

Henry Isham Longden

Indexes to Pedigrees and associated notes

Edited by Francis Howcutt

Contents	Page
Introduction	2
Index by Surname and then by Parish or Place	4
Index by Parish or Place and then by Surname	55
Index in the order in Volumes LXIV (64) & XLIII (43)	106

You may also be interested to explore

Northamptonshire Hearth Tax, 1673-1674

Indexed by Name and by Parish/Town

- Over 22,000 records
- Fullest list of Northamptonshire residents before the 1841 census

<https://www.parishchest.com/northamptonshire-hearth-tax-index-1673-1674-10546.php>

Introduction

Among the material that the Rev Henry Isham Longden (1859-1942) left to the Northamptonshire Record Society is a vast collection of folders and a series of bound volumes containing pedigrees and genealogical notes. Some of the folders include correspondence with officers of the College of Arms and others, either as well as or instead of pedigrees. The main primary sources that Longden consulted were parish registers, wills, other probate records and monumental inscriptions. It is likely that the latter include information from some tombstones that are now illegible or missing. However, Longden did not have access to all of the vast range of primary evidence and associated indexes that are now available and it is human to err, so not all of his writings should be taken as the final authority on every family and individual concerned or their relationships.

The Longden collection is largely but not exclusively about families who lived in Northamptonshire. It reflects the aspects of family history that most concerned him:

- Northamptonshire & Rutland clergy of the Church of England
- The gentry
- Families he researched as a professional genealogist or out of personal interest

A substantial proportion of those covered are from the middle and upper ranks of society but there are also many references to poorer, lower-status families and individuals, their forebears and other relatives.

The volumes were originally provided with Roman numerals; where such numerals appear below, they are immediately followed in brackets by their modern English equivalents.

Volume LXIV (64) is a largely alphabetical manuscript index of the families for which:

- A folder of loose pedigrees is available; or
- Pedigrees of the Longden and some related families are included in Volume XLII (42), referred to in the index as the "Longden" volume; or
- Information appears in Volumes XLV (45) to XLVII (47) which set out information that Longden harvested from *'The History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton'* by George Baker. References to where in one of those three volumes such details can be found appear in the Editorial Notes as "L-B" (i.e. Longden-Baker) followed by a code in which, as examples:
 - "45-234" means Volume XLV (45), page 234
 - "46-6" means Volume XLVI (46), page 6
 - "47-57" means Volume XLVII (47), page 57; or
- A pedigree of a branch of the Isham family is included in Volume XLIX (49). Such pedigrees are indicated in the Surname column as "Isham pedigree".

Volume XLIII (43) includes a modest number of pedigrees and an index to the pages on which each one commences. All the entries in that index have been added to those taken from Volume LXIV (64) and are shown in the Editorial Notes by a code in which, for example:

"43-71" means Volume XLIII (43), page 71.

The accuracy of the manuscript indexes has not been checked by consulting the folders or the other volumes in the Longden Collection to which the indexes relate.

The combined indexes of pedigrees listed in Volumes LXIV (64) and XLIII (43) are referred to below as "The Lists" and are arranged as tables as these six columns:

- Date This is usually the date of the earliest entry. "c:" is used for an approximate date. In some cases, the abbreviation "ff" after the year indicates that the family flourished around that time.
- Surname Sometimes associated surnames are added in brackets. The spelling of surnames has not been modernised or standardised.
- Parish or Place This field is headed in The Lists as "Parish", but some of the places recorded are hamlets or other localities without parish status. The details provided have been included as in the original apart from adopting modern spelling and extending abbreviations where there is no doubt about identity. In a few cases, parishes have identical names and it is not clear which is referred to. Most places are in Northamptonshire but generally not noted as such. In some cases, an index record mentions two or more places connected with a family; to assist in sorting the entries, such records are repeated as often as necessary to ensure that each place concerned appears first in order in relation to one of the versions of that particular record. The names of some counties are abbreviated.
- Number of generations covered - Marks such as "?", "+" and "notes" are shown where they appear in the manuscript index.
- Editorial Notes - Details copied verbatim from The Lists are in inverted commas.
- Order - Serial numbers have been added to flag up the sequence of entries as they appear in indexes from which The Lists has been compiled. Numbers 1 to 2125 come from Volume LXIV (64); numbers 2126 to 2142 come from Volume XLII (43). These serial numbers do not appear in the manuscript indexes or pedigrees themselves.

Where a field has not been completed in The Lists, the space in the table is left blank.

In cases where there are no Editorial Notes, there will probably be a separate folder for that family. There may also be separate folders for some of the families that have pedigrees included in one of the bound volumes.

The information in the Lists has been sorted into tables in these alternative ways:

- By Surname and then by Parish or Place
- By Parish or Place and then by Surname
- In the order found in the indexes in Volumes LXIV (64) and XLIII (43)

Access

The Longden Collection, including all the folders and volumes referred to in The Lists, is deposited at Northamptonshire Record Office. Procedures for access to the Record Office and to order and see the documents kept there can be found on its website at:

<https://www.westnorthants.gov.uk/northamptonshire-archives-service>

Francis Howcutt
14 November 2023
francishowcutt@gmail.com

Index by Surname and then by Parish or Place

Date	Surname	Parish or Place	Generations	Editorial Notes	Order
1711	Abbott	Spratton	2		1
1662	Abbott	Woodford	3		2
1700	Acam	Stowe Nine Churches	2		3
1654	Acton	Kelmarsh	2		5
c:1580	Acton	West Haddon etc	5 + branches		4
1643	Adams	Aston le Walls	3		6
1747	Adams	Bugbrooke	2		10
1630	Adams	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-361	90
c:1600	Adams	East Haddon	11	L-B 47-81	93
1670	Adams	Preston Capes	3		8
1611	Adams	Staverton	2		9
1689	Adams	Upper Heyford	2		7
1617	Adams	Welton	9	L-B 46-517	91
1727	Addington	Lichborough	3		13
1600	Addington		Many notes		11
1618	Addington Smith	Potterspury etc	3		12
1614	Addison	Brampton Ash	3		14
1540	Adkins	Northampton, Overstone	5		16
1540	Adkins	Overstone, Northampton	5		15
1633	Adkins	Weedon & Werton	2 +		18
1633	Adkins	Werton & Weedon	2 +		19
c:1480	Agard	Broughton	6 +, branches		22
1680	Agutter	Northampton	4		23
	Ainsworth			See Eynsworth	24
1868	Alcock	Uppingham	1, notes		25
1622	Allam	Moulton	3		26
various	Allen	Beds.	notes		29
c:1555	Allen	Harringworth	5		28
1543	Allen	Naseby	3		27
1580	Allicocke	Sibbertoft	10		30
1740	Alliston	Northampton	1		31
c:1550	Almey	Badby etc	4 + branches		32
1699	Alsop	Northampton	2		33
c:1600	Alston	Odell, Beds. etc	5		34
1686	Amps	Brington	1		35
1286	Andrew	Charwelton	15	L-B 45-347	92
1286	Andrews	Charwelton etc	20		36
1650	Andrews	Creaton	6		38
1779	Andrews	Creaton	1		39

1688	Andrews	Desborough	3		41
1741	Andrews	Harlestone	3 +		43
1764	Andrews	Long Buckby	2		37
1710	Andrews	Mears Ashby	3 +		42
1770	Andrews		note		40
1712	Andrews, Andros	Guernsey	2 +		44
1794	Angrave	Irchester	notes		46
c:1490	Anne	Towcester	5 + branches		49
1680	Ansell	Brigstock Park	3		47
1679	Antrobus	Edverdon	3		48
1615	Apreece	Peterborough etc	1, notes		50
1593	Apsley	Apeley, Suffolk	2		51
1578	Archbold	Northampton	3		52
1704	Archer	Guilsborough	2		54
1633	Archer	Northampton	3		53
1561	Arden	Wappenham	2		55
1574	Ardes	Bucks, Northants	notes		57
1593	Ardys	Renhall, Beds	3 + notes		56
c:1550	Aris	Adstone	6 + branches		58
1612	Arney	Yarwell	5		59
1653	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3		61
1575	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3 +		63
1653	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3		60
1575	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3 +		62
1654	Arundell	Stoke Park	notes		64
1530	Ashby	Bugbrooke	12 +		67
	Ashby	Bugbrooke		42-159	2138
1572	Ashby	Lichborough	3 +		66
1629	Ashby	Naseby	7		65
1611	Ashley	Harringworth	2		68
1640	Ashton	Brixworth	2		69
1627	Aspin	Raunds etc	3 +		70
1635	Astell	Rothwell	3 +		72
1651	Astell	Thornby	4		71
1250	Aston	Staffs	12		73
1632	Atkins	Kislingbury	2 +		20
1619	Atkins	Stanwick	4		21
1678	Atkins, Atkins	Byfield	4		17
1680	Atkinson	Northampton	2		74
1687	Atkinson	Northampton	5		75
1578	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	4 + branches		81
1559	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	9		83
1561	Atterbury	Great Houghton	3		79

1578	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	4 + branches		80
1559	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	9		82
1625	Atterbury	Milton etc	6		78
1732	Atterbury	Northampton? + USA	notes etc		77
1732	Atterbury	USA + Northampton?	notes etc		76
1662	Atwell	Barton etc	3		84
1486	Aubrey	Various	notes		85
	Audley	Various		"printed lists of names"	86
1609	Austen	Wilby			87
1672	Aylworth		3		88
1066	Aza-Isham	Isham	20		89
1660	Babington	Wellingborough	1		95
1682	Babington	Wollaston etc	3		94
1666	Backhouse	Whitfield etc	2		96
c:1530	Bacon	Burton Latimer	5 + branches		97
1653	Baggs	Various	notes		98
1610	Bagley	Chacombe	3 + notes		99
1697	Bagley	Ecton	3		100
1644	Bagley	Haselbech	2 +		101
c:1100	Bagot (+Stafford)	Staffs	6+	L-B 46-667	345
1713	Bagshaw	Bromley, Kent	2		104
1597	Bagshaw	Culworth etc	5		102
1639	Bagshaw	Moulton	3		103
1566	Baker	Brackley	3		106
1671	Baker	Culworth	3		107
1819	Baker	Hargrave	note		105
1577	Baker	Helmdon	3		108
c:1650	Baker	Kettering etc	3 +		110
c:1550	Baker	Whittlebury	2		109
1670	Baldwin	Syresham	notes		112
c:1600	Baldwin	Various	notes		111
1621	Baldwin	Whitfield	3		113
1711	Balgay	Geddington	2		114
1618	Ball	Hellidon	1 +		115
1567	Ball	Northampton	3		116
1616	Ball	Northampton	2		117
1568	Ball	Northampton	3		118
1640	Ball	Northampton	3 +		119
1721	Banbury	Yelvertoft	3		121
1619	Banester	Passenham	3		120
1665	Banks	Newnham	5 notes		122
1657	Barbon	Pitsford	2		123

1671	Baringham	Wollaston	3		124
1471	Barker	Astrop	10	L-B 46-877	346
c:1525	Barker	Astrop + Culworth	6		136
1613	Barker	Cransley	3 +		130
c:1525	Barker	Culworth + Astrop	6		135
1574	Barker	Hinton	2 +		134
1546	Barker	Lamport	3 notes	also an illegible place	126
1558	Barker	Lamport + Pytchley	2 branches		129
1603	Barker	Maidford	8	L-B 47-59	347
1571	Barker	Pytchley	2 + various		127
1558	Barker	Pytchley + Lamport	2 branches		128
1667	Barker	Wellingborough	2		133
1588	Barker, Deane	Lamport	2 +		132
1643	Barlee	Brockhall	3		138
1660	Barlee	Thorpe Mandeville	2		137
1720	Barley	Northampton	2		139
	Barnake-Pickering		7		140
1700	Barnes	Thorpe Achurch	note		141
1651	Barnston	Upper Heyford	2		146
c:1650	Barnsum	Various	notes		125
1560	Barnwell	Cransley	3		142
1609	Barnwell	Wakerley etc	4		143
1685	Baron	Pattishall	6	L-B 47-283	348
c:1650	Barrett	Potterspury etc	notes		144
1442	Barrow	Peterborough	7		145
c:1750	Barthlomew	Edgcote	3		147
1572	Barton	Brigstock	2, 3 + branches		148
1580	Barton	Eastcote	4 +		149
1667	Barwell	Marston Trussell	3		150
1591	Barwick	Stoke Bruerne	3		151
	Baseley	Hellidon			367
1709	Bassett	Geddington etc	2		152
1603	Bate	Lydd, Kent	3		153
1673	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	2		154
1584	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	3		155
1624	Bateman	Guilsborough	7 + branches		157
c:1640	Bateman	Spratton	5		156
1668	Bateman	Thrapston	6 + branches		158
c:1650	Bathurst	Hothorpe	5		159
1602	Battison	Great Houghton	3		161
1680	Battison	Quinton	4 + branches		162
1691	Battison	Wellingborough	note		160

1508	Baude	Walgrave	6		163
	Baugh	Eydon	no note		164
c:1500	Baxter	Burton Latimer	5 +		165
1596	Baxter	Draughton, Lamport	6		169
1596	Baxter	Lamport, Draughton	6		168
1686	Baxter	Rothwell etc	3		166
1680	Baxter	Sibbertoft	2		167
1592	Baynes	Ecton etc	3		170
1617?	Baynton	Blakesley	2		171
1618	Bazeley	Northampton etc	3 + branches		172
1613	Beacham	Cosgrave	3 + 3 + notes		173
c:1590	Beby	Great Addington	5 +		174
1570	Becher	Fotheringhay	3 notes		175
1586	Bechinoe	Daventry, Northampton	4 + branches		176
1586	Bechinoe	Northampton, Daventry	4 + branches		177
1676	Becke	Burton Latimer	3		178
1573	Bedford	Heyford	6, 4	branches	180
c:1650	Bedford	Stradbroke, Suffolk	4		363
1560	Bedford, Earl of		2		179
1612	Beech	Charwelton	3		181
1758	Beet	Great Houghton	2		182
1751	Beet	Harpole	3		183
1546	Belcher	Geddington	4		186
c:1450	Belcher	Guilsborough	7		184
1595	Belcher, cont	New England	4		185
1527	Bell	Hunts etc	notes		187
1521	Bellairs	Stoke Albany	6		188
1596	Bellman	Welton	notes		189
1626	Benbow	Northampton	3		190
1745	Bench	Grinsbury	4		191
1608	Bendish	Congham, Norfolk	1 note		192
1608	Bennett	Overthorpe	2		193
1717	Benskyn	Boddington	2		194
1711	Bensly	Northampton	2		195
c:1600	Benson	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-355	349
1658	Benson	Dodford + Towcester	4, 5, 4	many branches	197
1658	Benson	Towcester + Dodford	4, 5, 4	many branches	196
1631	Bentham	Broughton etc	4		198
1667	Bentley	Croughton	3		364
1692	Benyon	Spratton etc	6		199
1617	Berkeley	Daventry	4		200
1603	Bernard/Barnard	Various	Notes only		201
1639	Berridge	Kensington, Rutland	notes		202

1609	Beswicke	Kent	3	see Washington box	2091
c:1600	Bevill	Chesterton, Hunts etc	2, 2, 2		203
1427	Bevill (Coles etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	350
1796	Bewsher	St Neots	notes		205
1728	Beynon	Spratton	1 +		204
1657	Bigg	Boughton	2		206
c:1700	Biggin (Mansel etc)	Cosgrave	3	L-B 47-129	351
1710	Bignell	Eydon	note		207
1753	Biker	Culworth etc	3		208
1663	Bill	Coventry?	2 +		210
1726	Bill	Weedon	2		209
1677	Billing	Milton	note		213
?	Billing	Rothersthorpe + Weedon	3, 3	branches	211
?	Billing	Weedon + Rothersthorpe	3 + 3 branches		212
1702	Billing	Yelvertoft	note		214
1616	Billing & Bouden	Oxon etc	5 +		243
c:1550	Bird	Ashton etc	6 + 3 branch		215
No date	Birdsall	Northampton	note		216
1614	Birtwissell	Buckingham	2		217
1639	Bisbie	Netherdeane, Beds	2		219
1625	Bisbie	Oundle	3		218
1615	Blackwell	Moreton Pinkney	3 +		221
1751	Blades	Peterborough	note		220
1623	Bland	Blisworth	3 branches		222
1446	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence	14	L-B 46-801	352
1630	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence etc	3,5 etc	"they have short trees"	223
1595	Bletso	Newton Bromswold etc	2, 4	branches	224
1603	Blisse	Stowe Nine Churches	1, notes		225
1566	Blo(w)field	Warmington	3 +		227
1679	Blockley	Rothwell	2		226
1610	Blundeston	Weldon	1		228
1652	Bockett	Northampton	2		229
1650	Boddington	Marston Trussell	2 +		230
1592	Bolton	Broughton	3		231
1656	Boote	Northants various	1 + 1		232
c:1100	Borlase	Cornwall	20		233
1559	Borley or Burley	Bradden etc	notes		254
1668	Bostock	Daventry	2, notes		234
1570	Bosworth	Great Oakley	3		235
	Botry			see Buttery	353
c:1600	Bott	Northampton	3		236
1706	Bott	Northampton	2		237

1611	Bottom	Higham Ferrers	3		238
1616	Bouden & Billing	Oxon etc	5 +		244
1635	Boughton	Silverstone	2		242
1635	Boughton	Tring	4	see Washington box	2090
1571	Boughton	Yardley Gobion	3		241
1613	Boughton & Bowden	Lichborough	3		240
1588	Bourne	East Haddon	4		245
1639	Bourne	Kelmarsh	2		246
1602	Bourne	Ufford	4 +		247
c:1000	Bouteilleurs	de Senslis	?25		365
1613	Bowden & Boughton	Lichborough	3		239
1585	Bowes	Irchester	note		248
1700	Bowle	Brackley	6	L-B 46-771	354
1545	Bowman	Northants various	notes		249
1667	Bowyer	Towcester	2		250
1145	Boyce	Northants etc	4 +		251
1721	Boyes	Ashby St Ledgers	2 + notes		252
1669	Bracegirdle	Holcot	2 + 3		256
1660	Bracegirdle	Quinton	3		255
	Bracegirdle	various	5	branches	257
1602	Bradgate	Hellidon	4		258
1657	Bradgate	Hellidon	2, 5	branches	259
1663	Bradley	Bozeat	2 + 2		260
1650	Bradshaw	Northampton	3		261
c:1525	Brakenbury	Geddington	4		262
1660	Braunston	Northants etc	notes		263
c:1150	Bray	East Haddon	12	L-B 45-185	355
1583	Bray	Wappenham etc	2 + notes		264
1560+	Brayne	Heyford	2 + 2 + 2		266
1677	Brayne	Stowe	notes		265
1628	Breedon	Croughton etc	4 + branch		267
1528	Breton	Harpole, Norton	5 + branches		270
c:1700	Breton	Northampton	5		271
c:1570	Breton	Norton	7		272
c:1500	Breton	Norton	8	L-B 45-469	356
c:1600	Breton	Norton by Daventry	3		269
1749	Breton	Teeton	note		268
1197	Breton	Teeton	17	L-B 45-252	357
c:1550	Brett	Toddington, Beds	3		273
1556	Brewster	Welford etc	6		274
1636	Bridges	Barton Seagrave	3		275
1799	Bright	Grafton Regis	2		276
1574	Brigstock	Northants	2 + 2		277

1610	Brill	Duston	4		278
c:1450	Brisco	Yarwell	c: 8		279
1658	Briscoe / Ellis	Northampton etc	3		280
1541	Briseley	London etc	1 , 1		281
1665	Bristoe	Yardley Hastings	2		282
1613	Britten	Harpole	2		283
1504	Brograve	Wappenham	8		284
1542	Brokesbye	Furthoe	2		285
1618	Brooke	Great Oakley	3 + 4		287
1558	Brooke	Milton Malsor	2		286
1628	Brooksby	Wellingborough	2		288
1587	Broome	Gayton	3 + notes		289
1632	Brothers	Boddington	2 +		290
1515	Broughton	Northants	notes only		291
	Brown	Clay Coton			293
1628	Brown	Denton	3		297
1652	Brown	Helmdon	2		296
1680	Brown	Lilbourne	2		294
1719	Brown	Paulerspury	4		295
1681	Brown	Yardley Hastings	notes		292
1667	Browne	Easton Maudit	3		298
1640	Browne	Kettering	2		299
1560	Browne	Northborough	2		300
1665	Browning	Burton Latimer	2		302
1650	Browning	Desborough	4		301
1617	Brudenell	Deane		illegible note	304
1606	Bryan	Northampton	3		305
1626	Bryan	Northampton	2		306
1693	Buckby	Arthingworth	7 + branches		308
1633	Buckby	Northampton	5		307
1597	Buckerfield	Boddington	2		309
1588	Buckerfield	Sulgrave	2 + 2		310
1684	Buckingham	Northampton	3		311
1346	Buckland	Edgcote	4+	L-B 47-39	358
1520 ff	Buckmaster	Northants. Var	Notes		312
c:1500	Bucknell	Crick	7		313
1709	Budd	Heyford, Stow	2		366
1674-1787	Bull	Daventry	4 +? 3		317
1658	Bull	Draughton, Lamport	2		316
1658	Bull	Lamport, Draughton	2		315
1652	Bull	Northampton	2		314
1625	Bullivant	Guilsborough etc	2 + 2		318
1689	Buncher	Paulerspury	2		320

1626	Buncher	Tiffield	2		319
1650	Bunn	Slapton	2+		321
1604	Bunning	Lamport	2		322
1611	Bunning	Market Harborough	2		323
1662	Bunting	Long Buckby	6		324
c:1440	Bunting	New Romney, Kent	7 ??		326
1420	Bunting (Bonton)	Stockbury, Kent	4		325
1661	Burbery	Coventry & Leek Wootton	9		330
1624	Burbery	Guilsborough	3		331
1661	Burbery	Leek Wootton & Coventry	9		329
c:1610	Burden	Braunston	3		327
1628	Burkitt	Bugbrooke	4 + 2 earlier		328
1559	Burley or Borley	Bradden etc	notes		253
c:1310	Burnaby	Watford	8		332
1558	Burt, Newman	Towcester	4 + notes		334
1624	Burton	Hanging Houghton	2		335
1713	Busby	Addiston, Bucks	Note		336
1597	Buswell	Clipston	3+		337
1672	Buswell	Clipston	4		338
1559 ff	Butcher	Northants, var	Notes		339
1549	Butler	Appletree	8	L-B 46-559	360
c:1500	Butler	Aston	6+	L-B 46-543	359
c:1500	Butler	Aston le Walls	4+		341
1627	Butler	Maidford	2		340
1563	Butler	Preston Capes	3 + branches		342
c:1500	Butler	Preston Capes	5	L-B 46-479	361
1558	Butlin	Hollowell	4		343
1558	Buttery	Marston St Lawrence	9	L-B 46-811	362
1531 ff	Buttery, Botry	Marston St Lawrence	Note		344
	Caddington	Beds	Notes		368
	Calcott	Byfield	2		369
	Caldecote	Northampton	2		370
	Caldwell	Bowden	20+		371
1649	Callis	Brafield on the Green	2		372
1559	Camfield	Harlestone	2 + notes		373
1581	Campion	Holcot	5 + notes		374
	Canby		Notes		375
c:1650	Candler	Moreton Pinkney	6+	L-B 47-77	564
1762	Candole	Weedon	2		376
1634	Cannard	Northampton?	Notes		377
1661	Canon	Rushden	2		378
1738	Capel	Prestbury, Glos.	3, note		379
1795	Capron	Daventry	Note		381

1527	Capron	Northants	Note		380
1687	Carew	Boddington, Surrey	Note		383
1687	Carew	Surrey, Boddington	Note		382
c:1440	Carleton	Wollaston	7		384
1759	Carpender	Stowe Nine Churches	2		385
1781	Carr	Chapel Brampton	2		386
1602?	Carrell	Long Buckby	2		387
1697	Carter	Braunston	2		388
1575	Cartmell	Guilsborough etc	3+		389
c:1500	Cartwright	Aynhoe	11+	L-B 46-703	565
1567	Cartwright	Passenham	2		391
c:1500	Cartwright	Various	11?		390
c:1480	Caswell	Weedon	5		392
1580+	Catesby	Ashby St Ledgers & Whiston	5+3+		394
1470	Catesby	Hinton	7	L-B 46-669	566
1580+	Catesby	Whiston & Ashby St Ledgers	5+3+		393
c:1480	Catlyn	Raunds etc	7		395
1712	Cave	Desborough	3, 2, notes		396
1745	Cecil	Northampton	1 Note		398
1714	Cecil	Oundle	1 Note		399
1536	Cecil (Exeter)	Stamford	17		397
1630	Chace	Beds.	Notes		400
1578	Chadwick	Northampton	3		401
1683	Chadwick	Northampton	2		402
1697	Challoner	Wollaston	4		403
1612	Chamber	Kings Sutton	2		404
1560	Chamberlain	Boddington	2		405
1624	Chamberlain	Wicken	2		406
c:1650	Chambers	Ripon etc.	5+4		407
1616	Chambers	Weston Bassett	2		408
1587	Channer	Wellingborough	3, notes		409
1560	Chaplin	Newnham	4+		411
1718	Chapman	Braybrooke	2		424
1719	Chapman	Brington	3		422
1716	Chapman	East Carlton	2		425
1744	Chapman	Heyford	2		421
1731	Chapman	I.O.W.	4		423
1576	Chapman	Maidwell	2		414
1728	Chapman	Marston Trussell	2		412
1692	Chapman	Moulton	2		426
1632	Chapman	Old	3		413
1597	Chapman	Old	2		415
1731	Chapman	Old	3		416

1691	Chapman	Old	3		417
various	Chapman	Old	Notes & [?]		418
1683	Chapman	Old	3		419
1718	Chapman	Old	3		420
1572	Charles	Great Oxendon	2		427
c:1640	Charlett	Draughton	2		428
1744	Charlton	Northampton	6? + notes		429
1600-1610	Charnock	Various	2, 2, 3 etc.		430
c:1420	Chaunc(e)y	Edgcote	11	L-B 46-579	567
c:1500	Chauntrell	Holcot etc.	3		410
1607	Cheney	Wellingborough	2		432
1613	Cheney	Woodford	2		431
c:1650	Chester	Chicheley, East Haddon	3		435
c:1650	Chester	East Haddon, Chicheley	3		434
1597	Chetwode	Chetwade	3		436
1592	Cheyne	Cogenhoe	2		437
1514	Chipsey	Northampton	3		438
1728	Church	various	notes		439
1710	Churchill	Northampton	2		440
c:1550	Chybnall	Orlingbury	8		461
1695	Clarke	Ashton	3+		451
1727	Clarke	Brixworth	3		450
1684	Clarke	Church Brampton	3		449
1709	Clarke	Dallington	3		441
1644	Clarke	Drayton	2		447
1618	Clarke	Finedon	2		454
1645	Clarke	Hardingstone	3		458
1754	Clarke	Hardingstone	3+branches		459
1764	Clarke	Kings Sutton etc	2 + notes		460
1676	Clarke	Loddington	3		457
1590	Clarke	Loddington	2		446
1630	Clarke	Loddington & Spratton	4		444
1673	Clarke	Milton Malsor	3		455
1591	Clarke	Pattishall	3		466
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		442
1675	Clarke	Spratton	2		445
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		462
1630	Clarke	Spratton & Loddington	4		443
1591	Clarke	Stanwick	5		465
c:1620	Clarke	Towcester	5		453
c:1530	Clarke	Towcester	3		464
1709	Clarke	Welford	3		448

1677	Clarke	Welton	3		463
1599	Clarke	Welton	3+	L-B 46-527	568
1665	Clarke	Yelvertoft	3		456
	Clarke			"many other 2 generation entries"	452
1573	Claughton	Maidwell	3		467
1693	Clavering	Northampton	4		468
1729	Clay	Dallington etc	2+2		469
1598	Claypole	Northborough	3		470
1575	Cleaver	Boddington	4		471
1672	Clendon	Great Harrowden	3		473
1718	Clendon	Scaldwell etc	3		472
1691	Clerke	Oundle	1 note		476
c:1500	Clerke	Watford etc	6		475
1665	Clerke	Winwick	3		474
1608	Clever	Boddington	3		478
1660	Cley	Sywell	4		477
1640	Clifford	Astwell Lodge	2		479
1659	Clifton	Byfield	3		481
1638	Clifton	Paulerspury	2 notes		480
c:1680	Coales	Aldwinkle	8		575
1624	Cockayne	Rushden	2		482
1633	Cockbold	Wappenham	notes		483
	Cockerill	various	notes		484
1636	Cockman	Wollaston	3, 3 + 2		485
1713	Cogan	Rothwell	2		486
c:1180	Cogenhoe	Cogenhoe	9+		487
1419	Coker	Abthorpe	13	L-B 47-241	569
1664	Coldwell	Daventry	2		489
1557	Coldwell	Northampton	4		488
1550+	Coleman	various	notes		490
1607	Coles	Braybrooke	2+3		492
1600	Coles	several families	various		493
1674	Coles	Tichmarsh	note		491
1427	Coles (Bevill etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	570
1637	Collier	Cold Ashby	3		497
1640	Collins	Irchester	4		495
	Collins	Winwick	no entry		494
1638	Collis	Northampton	3		496
1589	Collyes	Thurning	2		499
1598	Collys	Teeton	2		500
1658	Colson, Coleson	Wollaston	2 + notes		498
1677	Colthurst	Northampton	3		501

1625	Combes	Daventry	4		502
1654	Compton	Grendon	5		504
1649	Compton		Notes		503
1732	Conant	Northampton	Notes		505
1653	Congleton	Flore	3+?		506
1609	Conigrave	Northampton	3+		507
	Connie	Farthingstone	Note		508
1589	Conye	Raunds	2		509
1560	Conyers	Wakerley	2+2		510
c:1620	Coo	Cranford St John	5		511
1559	Cooke	Kingsthorpe	2, 2+		513
1558	Cooke	Newbold	2		514
1653	Cooke (Tempest)	Northampton	2		512
	Cooper	Wood Burcote			515
1620	Cope	Canons Ashby	2		519
c:1550	Cope	Canons Ashby	7	L-B 47-13	571
1434	Cope	Deanhanger	2		516
1573	Cope	Eydon	2		518
c:1620	Cope	Moreton Pinkney	6	L-B 47-73	572
1567	Cope	Prinsbury (now in Oxon.)	1 & notes		517
1513	Cope	various	Notes		520
1770	Copeland	Byfield	2+		521
c:1570	Copley	Little Billing	3		522
1670	Corney	Harrington	2+		524
1604	Corney	Oadby, Leics.	Note		523
1499	Cornwall	Grafton	3		525
1551	Cory	Harpole	4 & 5	branches	526
1709	Costelow	Thorpe Mandeville	3+	L-B 46-907	913
1603	Coster	Sibbertoft	2,2		527
1597	Cosyns	Boddington	2		528
1563	Cotes	Cransley	2		529
1588	Cotta	Northampton	2		530
1602	Cottesbrooke	Nether Boddington	2		531
1563	Cotton	Hunts area Boughton	Notes		532
1614+	Cotton	Northampton	1, 1 etc		533
1658	Courtman	Thorpe Malsor	4		534
1800	Covington	Beds, etc	Notes		535
1695	Cowdell	Naseby	4		536
1629	Cowper	Northampton	2		537
1623	Cradock	East Farndon, various	2+ [?]		538
1581	Cradock	Kelmarsh etc	4		539
c:1600	Crane (xArundel)	Stoke Park	4+6	L-B 47-217	573
1579	Craswell	Northampton	notes		540

1532	Crawley	Luton	3		541
1718	Creed	Oundle etc	2+2		542
1598	Cressener	Blatherwycke	1		543
1568	Cresswell	Purston	1, 1		544
c:1500	Creswell	Purston	6	L-B 46-839	574
1637	Creswicke	Harlestone	2		545
1658	Crew	St[owe?]	2		546
1569	Crewes, Cruys	Fotheringhay	notes		547
1662	Crick, Creake	Kingsthorpe	5+ notes		548
1552	Crispe	Boughton	3		551
1600	Crispe	London	4		549
1586	Crispe	Peterborough	2		550
1840	Croft	Ely various	notes		552
1577	Crompton	Northampton etc	4?		553
c:1660	Crosley	Ashton	3		554
1608	Crowe	Northampton	1 & 1		555
1640	Crumpe	Yardley Hastings	2		556
	Crutman (?)		note		557
1665	Cue	Northampton	1, note		558
1608	Cupper	Paulerspury	3+		559
1617	Curtis	Islip	3	see Washington box	2080
	Curtis				560
1619	Curtys	Tichmarsh	1		561
1635	Cuthbert	Oundle	2+[2?]		562
1587	Cuthbert	Warmington	4+		563
1588	Dacres	Queen's Norton	2		576
1616	Dade	Holdenby	2		577
1714	Dagget		1 (note)		578
1619	Dagnell	Tring	3	see Washington box	2086
1589	Dalby	Creton	3		579
1563	Dalyson	Old [Wold]	2+		580
1631	Danby	Northampton	4 + notes		581
1646	Dance	Castle Ashby	1		582
1659	Dancer	Syresham	notes		583
1703	Dand	Northampton	1		584
1627	Daniel	Nether Boddington	3		586
1610	Daniel	Wellingborough	2		585
1627	Daniell	Fotheringhay	notes		587
1618	Dannett	Peterborough	2		588
1544	Danvers	Culworth	6+		589
1657	Darlow	Kingsthorpe	3		590
1709	Darnell	various	notes		591
	Daunt	Ireland	printed		592

1691	Davis	Abington	2		667
1579	Davis	Abington, Watford	2		593
1579	Davis	Watford, Abington	2		594
1669	Dawkes	Ecton	4		596
1658	Dawkes	Northampton	4		595
1602	Day	W. Drayton	2		597
1557	Dayrell	Northants various	3		598
1678	De Chessoy	Peterborough	2		433
c:1100	de Vere	Addington	13, 4		1937
c:1740	Deacle	Holcot	4		599
1770	Deacon	various	notes		600
1587	Deane	Lamport	3		601
1588	Deane, Barker	Lamport	2 +		131
1346	Delahay (Buckland etc)	Sewell	3+	L-B 47-39	660
c:1490	Denton	Tonbridge, Kent	5+		602
1717	Derby	Woodford	4		603
1594	Derby, Earl of	Clipston etc	2		604
1744	Devall	Flore	2+		605
c:1550	Devon, Earl of	Fotheringhay	4		606
1629	Dewes or D'Ewes	various	notes		607
1608	Dexter	Old [Wold] + Northants (many other branches)	4+		608
c:1650	Dickens	Ravensthorpe	4+		610
1638	Dickenson	Peterborough	notes		609
1778	Dickins	Wollaston	3		611
1685	Dickinson (+ Baron)	Pattishall	5	L-B 47-283	661
1624	Dillingham	Overdean	3+ branches		612
c:1550	Dillon	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-781	662
1723	Dissington	Farthinghoe	9		613
1602	Dix	Arthingworth, Higham, Brixworth	2		615
1602	Dix	Brixworth, Arthingworth, Higham	2		614
1602	Dix	Higham, Brixworth, Arthingworth	2		616
c:1450	Dixie	various Northants	7		617
1694	Dixon	Ch. Brampton	3		618
c:1520	Dixwell	Cotton (Watford)	2		619
1575	Dod	Melchbourne. Beds	2 & 2		620
1697	Dodden	Great Harrowden	3		621
1696	Dodford	Culworth	3		623
1708	Dodford	Greatworth	note		622
1607	Doggett	Wellingborough	note		624
1603	Dolben	various	6 + branches		625

1669	Domineelee	Daventry	1		626
1545	Dormer	Farthinghoe	4	L-B 46-777	663
c:1400	Dormer	Lee Grange, Bucks	11	L-B 46-831	664
c:1530	Dormer	Purston	7		627
1605	Dove	Upton	4+branches		628
1630	Downes	various	7+branches		630
c:1400	Downhall	Geddington	6		629
1711	Downing	Yardley Hastings	3		631
1561	Doxy/Docsey	Moulton	5		632
1565	Doyley/D'Oyley	Bucks	4		633
c:1550+	Drage	Irthlingborough, Old etc	3+2		634
c:1550+	Drage	Old, Irthlingborough etc	3+2		635
c:1630	Drake	Grafton Regis	5		636
1590	Drakeford	Little Houghton	4		637
1658	Draper	Denton	3		638
1559	Drawater	Wadenhoe	notes		639
c:1760	Drinkwater	Raunds	3		640
c:1550	Drope	Aynhoe	5+		641
1689	Drury	Rothwell	4		642
1637	Dry	Milton	5		643
1500	Dryden	Canons Ashby	9	L-B 47-3	665
1596	Dryden	Finedon etc	2+ 2+		644
c:1650	Duckett	Little Ashby	3		645
c:1420	Dudley	Clopton	9		647
1676	Dudley	Whittlebury	2+notes		646
1659	Dumayne		2		648
1731	Dunckley	Northampton	notes		649
1587	Duncombe	Cogenhoe	2		650
1638	Duncombe	Great Gaddeston	1		653
1717	Duncombe	Northampton, Norton	2+		652
1717	Duncombe	Norton, Northampton	2+		651
c:1580	Duncombe	Surrey	7		654
1750	Dunn	Braunston	1		655
1822	Dunn	Great Billing	3		657
1637	Dunn	Northampton	2+notes		656
1580	Duppa	Lewisham	2		658
1547	Dyre	Chapel Brampton	3+others		659
1377	Dyve (& Ragon etc)	East Haddon	5		666
1719	Eales	Aynhoe	3		668
1662	East	Arthingworth	5+		669
1719	Eaton	Thrapston & Titchmarsh	2+		671
1719	Eaton	Titchmarsh & Thrapston	2+		670
1757	Eayre	St Neots	2		672

1565	Edens	Banbury	3+		674
1598	Edgeley	Arthingworth	2		673
1556	Edling	Arthingworth	2		675
1560	Edmonds	Preston Deanery	5+		676
1619	Edwards	Hemington, Raunds	2		678
1619	Edwards	Raunds, Hemington	2		677
c:1650	Ekins	Barton Seagrave	6		682
c:1540	Ekins	Chelveston, Isham, Twywell	6	many notes	679
c:1540	Ekins	Isham, Chelveston, Twywell	6	many notes	680
c:1540	Ekins	Twywell, Chelveston, Isham	6	many notes	681
1648	Ekins	Weston Favell	5+	L-B 45-71	715
	Ekins			many branches	683
1594	Elborowe	Walgrave	2		684
1639	Elkins	Rothwell	2+		685
1799	Elliott	Flore	2+		686
	Elliott			many single entries	687
1781	Ellis	Arthingworth	2+		688
1773	Ellis	Clipston	3		689
1607	Ellis	Maidwell	3		690
16th-17thC	Elmer	Northants	various		691
c:1350	Elmes	Lilford	9+		692
1761	Elston	Northampton	2		693
1448	Empson	Easton Neston	4+	L-B 47-137	716
1583	Emyley	Helmdon	4		695
1608	Emyly	Helmdon	4	L-B 46-793	717
1579	England	Elton	3		694
1617	England (+ Adams)	Welton	8	L-B 46-517	718
1567	Englefield	Rothersthorpe	2		697
1617	Enyon	Flore	5		696
1625	Eppes	Virginia	7		698
1655	Errington	various	4+4+4		721
1625	Escott	Cransley	2		699
1668	Evans	Aldrington	2+		700
1589	Evans	Loddington	2		702
1570	Evans	Northampton St Giles	4		701
c:1610	Evatt	Ireland	2		703
1576	Everard	Deane	3		706
1627	Everard	Naseby	many		705
1564	Everard	Yelvertoft	4	see Northants Visitation	704
1627	Everill	Oundle	2		707
1610	Eylle	Hardingstone	notes		708
1739	Eynard	Northampton	1		709

1617	Eynon	Flore	5	L-B 45-167	719
1569	Eynsworth/Aynsworth	Northampton	3++		713
1676	Eyre	Kilsby	1		710
1674	Eyre	Murcott	3+		712
1665	Eyre	Ravensthorpe	3		711
1583	Eyton	Brockhall	4		714
c:1440	Eyton	Brockhall	8	L-B 45-111	720
1698	Fabian	Northampton	2		722
c:1650	Fairfax	USA Red Indians	10		806
1664	Fairmedow	Titchmarsh	2?		723
c:1500	Faldo	Malden	5		727
1647	Faldo	Oakley, Beds	3		725
	Faldo			many branches	724
1625	Faldoe	Oakley, Beds	4		726
1723	Fallet	Great Houghton	3		728
1655	Fancourt	various			729
	Fane	Apethorpe		42-71	2132
1000	Fane	various	25+		730
1640	Farmer	Daventry	3 or 4		731
1624	Farmer	Northampton	2		732
c:1600	Farren	Claycoton	4 or 5		733
1750	Farrer	Brampton Ash	2		734
1638	Farrow	Earls Barton	2		735
1574	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		736
1616	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		737
1577	Fawconner	Cogenhoe	3		738
1528	Fazakerley	Geddington	1+		739
1700	Feary	Foxley	3		740
1774	Fellowes	various			741
1563	Felse	Beds, etc			742
1587	Fenne	Edgcote	2		743
c:1480	Fermor	Easton Neston	6+		800
1572	Fermor	Tusmore, Oxon	5		801
	Fermor				744
1589	Fielding	Weedon Daventry			745
c:1580	Filbrigge	various	5		746
1742	Filkes	Northampton, Woburn Beds	3+		748
1742	Filkes	Woburn Beds, Northampton	3+		747
c:1550	Fish	Aldwinkle etc	4+		749
1580	Fisher	Barton Seagrave	2		807
c:1580	Fisher	Carlton, Beds	4		751
	Fisher	Hartwell	2		753
c:1650	Fisher	Newnham	3		750

1646	Fisher	Wellingborough	3		752
1591	Fitzgeffrey	Rushden	4		754
1531	Fitzhugh	Heathencote etc			755
1620	Fitzwilliam	Milton	2		756
c:1570	Flamsted	Denton & Harleston	3 or 4		758
c:1570	Flamsted	Harlestone & Denton	3 or 4		757
1722	Flanders	various			759
1657	Fleetwood	Aldwinkle	4		760
1714	Fletcher	Wappenham	2		761
1689	Flevney	Northampton			762
1618	Flower	Syresham	2		764
1753	Floyer	Long Buckby	2		763
1629	Flude	Cold Ashby	4		766
1696	Flude		2		765
1567	Foe	Clinton W Hen [sic]			767
1567	Foe	E Hen [sic] Clinton			768
1615	Folwell	Pattishall	2		769
1597	Forman	Eydon	2		770
1591	Fosbroke	Cranford	2+		771
1715	Fosbury	Hardingstone	2		772
1595	Foster	Hanslope	3+		773
	Fosters	Nassington, Northampton			775
	Fosters	Northampton, Nassington			774
1597	Fountayne	Lamport	2		776
1640	Fowler	Daventry	2		777
1568	Fox	Chacombe	7		802
1702	Fox	Northampton			778
c:1170	Foxley	Foxley etc	14?		803
1667	Francis	Daventry	2		781
1721	Francis	Hillmorton, Warwicks	2		779
1605	Francis	Wadenhoe	1		780
1625	Franklin	Rothersthorpe, Titchmarsh	2		782
1625	Franklin	Titchmarsh, Rothersthorpe	2		783
1581	Frears	Northampton?	2		787
1606	Freebody	Middleton Cheney	2		788
1620	Freeman	Barnwell St Andrew, Higham Ferrers			785
1630	Freeman	Brockhall	12+		789
c:1550	Freeman	Great Billing	4		804
c:1550	Freeman	Higham Ferrers	6+		791
1620	Freeman	Higham Ferrers, Barnwell St Andrew			784
1652	Freeman	Thornby			786
1584	Freeman	Wellingborough	many		790

	Freeman	Whilton		42-21	2128
1637	Freemantle	Moreton Pinkney	3		792
1564	French	Braybrooke, Heypole			794
1564	French	Heypole, Braybrooke			793
1642	Frewen	Brackley etc	5		796
1634	Friend	Croughton	5		808
1638	Friend	Northampton	2		795
1746	Frost	Northampton	3		797
1607	Fulnetby	Lamport etc	2		798
1226	Furtho	Furtho			799
c:1150	Furthoe	Furtho	12?		805
1723	Gage	Abthorpe	2		810
1475	Gage	Raunds etc	9		809
1716	Gage	Whittelbury	3		811
1167	Galafre	Adstone etc	10	L-B 47-23	911
1592	Gall	Everdon	2		812
c:1650	Gardner	Guilsborough	5		814
1556	Garfield	Northants	4+notes etc		813
1684	Garlicke	Northampton	3		815
1673	Garner	Haddenham Cambs	note		816
1525	Garrad	Old	3		818
1350	Garrard	Herts	13		817
1686	Garrett	Crick	notes		822
1678	Garrett	Earls Barton	3		821
1576	Garrett	Faxton	3		819
1697	Garrett	Old	2		820
c:1510	Garter	Brigstock	6		823
c:1450	Gastrell	Slapton	11	L-B 47-111	906
1615	Gayge	Culworth	2		824
1644	Gaynes	Wellingborough	3		825
1670	Gedney	Boughton	2		826
1554	Gee	Lichborough	3		827
1666	Gee	Orpington Kent	2+		828
1643	Gent	Northampton	3		830
c:1500	Gent	Norton	3+	L-B 45-463	907
1615	Gent	Preston Capes	3		829
1735	Gerard	Clipston	2+		831
1599	Gest	Ravensden Beds	3		832
c:1550	Gibbens	Newnham	3		833
1694	Gibbes	Hartwell	2+		836
1630	Gibbs	Blisworth	2		834
1649	Gibbs	Northampton	4		835
1557	Gibbs	Wicken	2		837

1617	Gibson	Beds	3	see Washington box	2088
1555	Gidwyn	Thorpe Malsor	3		838
1623	Gifford	Northampton	3		839
c:1500	Gifford	St James Abbey	7	L-B 45-157	908
1617	Gilbert	Grinsbury	note		840
c:1600	Gilbert	Tiffield	5	L-B 47-299	909
1764	Gilchrist	Northampton	2		841
1605	Gill	Hardwick	2		843
1685	Gill	Northampton	2		842
1716	Glasbrook	Higham Ferrers	2		844
1721	Glasford	Castle Ashby	2		845
1656	Glave	Buckingham etc	3		846
1648	Gleed	Milton Malsor	5+branches		847
1544	Glenn	Staverton	4		848
1690	Glover	Bozeat	2		849
1626	Glover	Daventry	2		850
1618	Glover	Hellidon	2+		851
162-	Glover	Roads etc	4+		852
1131	Gobion	Northampton	6+		853
1607	Godbeare	Daventry	3		854
1615	Godfrey	Brockhall	5, notes		855
1215	Golafre	Norton	5	L-B 45-473	910
1598	Goldeburg	Little Shelford Cambs	2		856
1686	Golding	Syresham	notes		857
c:1500	Goodday	Higham Ferrers	10+branches		858
1649	Goode	Islip	notes		859
1611	Goodfellow	Cranford St John	3		860
1627	Goodfellow	Lowick	notes		861
1572	Goodman	Braybrooke	3		863
1651	Goodman	Cransley	2		868
1627	Goodman	Lampport	2		862
1504	Goodman	Northampton	6		867
1622	Goodman	Silverstone	1		864
1599	Goodman	Thorpe Malsor	2		866
1610	Goodman	Weston near Woodend	2		865
1677	Goodyer	Brixworth	2		869
1631	Goodyer	Courteenhall	3		870
1657	Gore	Brampton	4	L-B 45-87	912
1829	Gore	Dallington	notes		871
1672	Gore	Towcester	3		872
1582	Gorges	Kelmarsh	4		873
1513ff	Gorham	Northants various	notes		874
1610	Gorstelow	Carlton	2,2		875

1607	Gostwicke	Hackleton	2+		876
	Gough	Edgbaston			878
1610	Gouldburne	Heyford	6		877
1670	Gourney	Hanging Houghton	3+notes		901
1688	Grant	Lichborough etc	6		879
1743	Grant	Lichborough	5	L-B 47-69	914
1569	Gray	Fotheringhay	2		881
1663	Gray	Grafton Underwood	4		880
	Greateed	London			882
1647	Green	Warkton	1	many notes	883
1589	Greenhill	Brixworth	2		884
c:1620	Greenwood	Northampton etc	4		885
c:1510	Gregory	Harlestone etc	3+		887
1555	Gregory	Harpole	2		888
1584	Gregory	Moulton	3		886
1524	Grendon	Caldecote	6	L-B 47-305	915
1554	Grey	Helmdon	2		890
1602	Grey	Lichborough	2		889
c:1700	Grieve	Duston	3		891
1667	Griffin	Braybrooke	6+branches		892
1700ff	Griggs	Peterborough various	notes		893
1620	Grooby	Welford	2+		894
1562	Groome	Caston	2		896
1630	Groome	Irthlingborough	note		895
1559	Grosse	Cold Ashby	3		897
1673	Grosvenor	Sutton Coldfield	2		898
1855-56	Gunning	Cold Higham, Little [?]ton			900
1855-56	Gunning	Little [?]ton, Cold Higham		newspaper cutting	899
1714	Gutteridge	Desborough	2+2		902
1600	Gutteridge	Northampton	3		903
1645	Guy	Pytchley	notes		904
1623	Gwinnett	Various, Glos:	3,2+note		905
1625	Hacket(t)	Northants various	notes		916
1657	Hackney	Raunds etc	notes		918
1675	Hackney	Wellingborough	3+2		917
c:1500	Haddon	Flore etc	4+3+notes		920
1619	Haicke	Moreton Pinkney	2		921
1649	Hake	Northants	note		919
1558	Hales	Ashton	2+2		922
1654	Halford	Bowden	notes		923
1594	Halford etc	Welham, Leics	2		925
1602	Halford/Hawford	Draughton	4		924
1705	Hall	Barby	note		926

1581	Hall	Gretford, Leics	2		928
1670	Hall	Hinton	2		927
1621	Hall	Lichborough	2		929
1579	Halles	Holcot	3		930
1544	Hamerton	Irchester	notes		931
1571	Hanbury	Bedworth, Warwicks & Northants	9		933
1670	Hanbury	Northants	notes		934
1571	Hanbury	Northants & Bedworth, Warwicks	9		932
1584	Hanslap	Aynhoe	6		935
1597	Hanwell	Watford	1		936
c:1500	Harby	Adstone etc	8	L-B 47-17	1068
1559	Harby	various	notes		937
1591	Harding	Northampton, Oxford	4		938
1591	Harding	Oxford, Northampton	4		939
17th cent +	Harding	USA & various	notes		940
1592	Harrington	Old	2		941
1610	Harrington	Upton	2+		942
c:1700	Harriott	Helmdon	3		944
c:1630	Harriott	Wollaston	4		943
c:1640	Harris	Badby	2+		950
1608	Harris	Cranford		see Twywell no notes	947
1629	Harris	Culworth	2		951
1597	Harris	Farthinghoe	3		954
1670	Harris	Harpole	4+		948
1610	Harris	Kislingbury	4+		946
1665	Harris	Mears Ashby	3		953
1608	Harris	Twywell	3+3		945
1703	Harris	Wellingborough	3		949
1610	Harris	Weston Favell	2		952
c:1480	Harrison	Gobions	6+notes		955
1637	Hart	Blakesley	4+2		1074
1744	Hartley	Winwick	note		959
1850	Hartshorne	Holdenby	note		957
1707	Hartshorne	Northampton	3+		961
1710	Hartshorne	Ravensthorpe	3		960
1850	Hartshorne	Stowe Nine Churches	3		956
1525	Hartwell	Harringworth etc	notes		962
c:1400	Hartwell	Preston Deanery	8+		958
c:1580	Harvey	Hardingstone	3		963
1676	Haselden	Beds	2 +	see Washington box	2084
1588	Haselwood	Draughton & Maidwell	c:5 + 4		964
1588	Haselwood	Maidwell & Draughton	c:5 + 4		965

1579	Hasket	Cotton End	2+		966
1587	Hasketh	Northampton	2		991
1597	Haskyt	Hardingstone	2+		992
c:1600	Hastings	Hinton	5	L-B 46-675	1069
c:1600	Hastings	Towcester	3	Over Boddington note	967
1589	Hatcher	Fotheringhay	2		968
1589	Hatton	Holdenby	notes		1081
c:1480	Hauton (+ Risley etc)	Pitsford etc	8	L-B 45-61	1070
c:1590	Hawes	Weston by Welland	3		969
1720	Hawkins	Spratton	2		971
1624	Hawkins	Stanwick	notes		970
1660	Hawley	Northants various	notes		972
1590	Hawten/Hawtayne	Moreton Pinkney & elsewhere	4, 4	branches & notes	973
1610	Hayles	Northampton	3		974
1676	Hayles	Northampton	2		975
1623	Hedge	Adstone	3		977
1376	Helye	Byfield	2		978
1686	Henshaw	Courteenhall	3		982
1667	Hensman	Ecton	3 + 2		980
1567	Hensman	Northampton	4, 3, 2 notes		981
1675	Hensman	Wellingborough	notes		979
1614	Henson	Abthorpe	notes		983
1622	Henson	Polebrook	2		984
1771	Herbert	Farthingstone	3		986
1770	Herbert	Naseby	2+2		985
1702	Herbert	Northampton	1		987
1602	Herendine	Laffenham	note		988
1600	Herring	various	notes		989
1590	Hervey	Weston Favell	9	L-B 45-75	1071
1599	Heslridge	Northampton	2+notes		990
1524	Hewitt	Newton Bromsgrave etc	notes		993
1617	Heycock	Sulgrave	notes		976
1561	Heynes	Byfield	2		994
1528	Heynes	Northants + Turweston, Bucks	4+2		995
1528	Heynes	Turweston, Bucks + Northants	4+2		996
1686	Heyrick	Loddington	2		997
1676	Hiccock	Byfield, Weedon Lois	2+		998
1676	Hiccock	Weedon Lois, Byfield	2+		999
1697	Hickey		2+		1075
1741	Hicks	Oakham, Oundle	3		1001
1741	Hicks	Oundle, Oakham	3		1002
1611	Hicks	Tansor	notes		1000
1583	Higham	Northampton	2+		1003

c:1550	Hill	Brigstock	3		1006
1719	Hill	Northampton	3		1004
1611	Hill	Rothwell	5	printed tree	1005
1679	Hilles	East Haddon	2		1007
1605	Hills	Wadenhoe	2		1008
1725	Hillyard	Courteenhall etc	2,3		1010
c:1750	Hillyard	Scaldwell	4		1009
1637	Hilton	Brackley	2+		1012
1639	Hilton	Daventry	2		1011
1628	Hincks	Moreton Pinkney	2		1013
1729	Hinde	Cold Ashby	2		1014
1686	Hinde	Daventry	2		1015
1731	Hinde	Hellidon	2		1016
1702	Hinde	Lilbourne	4		1017
1659	Hindley	Pennington	7		1076
	Hinton	Crick & Ecton		see Green	1083
	Hinton	Ecton & Crick		see Green	1082
1686	Hoare	Greens Norton	2+notes		1018
1653	Hoare	Northampton	3		1019
1667	Hobart	Easton Neston	3		1020
c ;1577	Hodges	Daventry	3		1021
1600	Hodges	Glaphorpe	notes		1022
1577	Hodges	Sulgrave	5	L-B 46-643	1072
1609	Hodilowe	Grafton Underwood	2,2+		1023
1626	Hodson	Brixworth	3		1024
c:1600	Hoe	Roade etc	5		1026
1610	Hoe	Upton	3		1025
c:1570	Holden-Rose	Daventry etc	11	L-B 45-383	1073
1809	Holdich	Addington	note		1027
1607	Holled	Barby etc	5		1028
1672	Holloway	Buckingham	2+notes		1029
1570	Holloway	Kislingbury, Oxon	4		1031
1570	Holloway	Oxon, Kislingbury	4		1030
1719	Holman	Cold Ashby	2		1032
no date	Holt	Cransley	letter		1033
1609	Hooke	Gayton	2		1035
1612	Hooke	Northampton	4		1034
c:1790	Hopkins	Cambridge etc	2, notes		1077
1669	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3		1037
1547	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3+		1040
1614	Hopkins	Moreton Pinkney	5		1036
c:1550	Hopkins	Northampton	5		1038
1559	Hopkins/Hopton?	Duston	3		1039

c:1550	Hornby	Harringworth etc	note		1044
1655	Hornby	Kelmarsh	note		1043
c:1720	Hornby	Ravensthorpe	3+		1042
1622	Horne/Horneby	Marston Trussell	3+		1041
1655	Horseman	Banbury	2		1045
1689	Horseman	Preston Capes	2		1046
1562	Horsepoole	Bucks	5	see Washington box	2092
1623	Horsmonden	Kent	3 +	see Washington box	2083
	Horsmonden	See Washington			1047
1646	Horton	Alderton	2		1048
1647	Horton	Alderton, Potterspury	3		1050
1644 & 1638	Horton/Orton	Yardley Gobion	1+notes		1049
1603	Horwood	Staverton	1		1051
1612	Houghton	Blatherwycke	2+		1052
1685	Housemayne	England & France	7		1078
1685	Housemayne	France & England	7		1079
	Howard	Guilsborough			1053
c:1640	Howes	Pattishall etc	4, 4	many notes	1080
	Howes	Rothersthorpe	Ped: lost?		1054
1633	Howorth	Carlton	2		1055
1558	Hoyes	Grafton Underwood	1		1056
c:1700	Hughes	Hellidon and others	6		1057
1672	Hulton	Sywell	3		1058
1670	Humble	Rothwell	3		1059
c:1420	Humfrey	Barton Seagrave etc	9		1060
1572ff	Humfrey	Thorpe Mandeville	2	many branches	1061
c:1600	Hunt	Dingley	3+notes		1062
1701	Huntingdon	Gloucs & Kent	2		1064
1616	Huntingdon	Harpole etc	3		1065
1701	Huntingdon	Kent & Gloucs	2		1063
c:1580	Hurst	Northampton	3?		1066
1710ff	Hutchinson	Northants various	notes		1067
c:1530	I'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	1,1	L-B 45-299	1100
1603	Ibbs	Old	4	many branches	1085
1637	Iliffe	Desborough etc	notes		1086
1595	Infield	Raunds	2		1087
1556	Ingersby	Towcester	2+note		1088
1635	Ingoldsby	Newbottle	3		1089
1738	Ingram	Northants various	notes		1090
1613	Ireland	Northampton	4		1092
1676	Ireland	Sutton Bassett	1¬es		1091
1558	Ireland	Sutton, Weston	2,2,2 etc		1093

Henry Isham Longden – Indexes to Pedigrees and associated notes v02
by Francis Howcutt © 2023.
This work is openly licenced via CC BY-NC-SA 4.0.
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>

1606	Ireton	East Haddon	4		1094
1560	Ireton	various		short notes & pedigrees	1095
1066	Isham	Lamport	22		1096
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1118
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1120
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Bunny Notts & Pytchley	6	Robert I to Mary	1102
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Colchester USA & Vermont	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1133
1725-1812	Isham pedigree	Conn. USA	2	Timothy I to Thankful	1131
1221-1510	Isham pedigree	Gloston	12	Harrington to Thomas I	1104
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Hampstead & Stepney	3	Matthew I to George	1123
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Illinois & Vermont USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1129
1564-c:1675	Isham pedigree	Ixworth Suffolk & Lamport	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1113
1525-1743	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	John I to Justinian	1109
1658-1786	Isham pedigree	Lamport	2	Justinian I to Edmund	1110
1697-1951	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	Euseby I to Gyles	1115
1564-c:1675	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Ixworth Suffolk	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1114
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	Lamport & London	5	Henry I to Edward	1112
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Polebrook	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1117
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1119
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1121
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	London & Lamport	5	Henry I to Edward	1111
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts & New York	5	John I to Charles	1127
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts, New Hampshire	4+	John I to Herman	1125
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	New Hampshire, Massachusetts	4+	John I to Herman	1124
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	New York & Massachusetts	5	John I to Charles	1126
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Polebrook & Lamport	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1116
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Bunny Notts	6	Robert I to Mary	1103
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	6	Euseby I to Henry	1106
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	3	William I to Henry	1108
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Stepney & Hampstead	3	Matthew I to George	1122
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Colchester USA	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1132
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Illinois USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1130
1729-1833	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	Daniel I to David	1134
1698-1814	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	3+	Joseph I to Alfred	1135
1742-1859	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	John I to John	1136
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	6	Euseby I to Henry	1105
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	3	William I to Henry	1107

1764-?	Isham pedigree		3	Noah I to Ralph	1128
	Isham pedigree			monumental inscriptions	1137
1666	Ives	Bradden	6	L-B 47-49	1101
1679	Ives	Northampton	3, notes		1097
1633	Ives	Rushden	3+, notes		1098
1661	Ivory	Northampton	2+2		1099
1603	Jackeman	Farthinghoe	3		1171
1606	Jackman	Duddington	notes		1139
1604	Jackman	Helmdon	1		1138
c:1630	Jackson	Brixworth	6		1141
1721	Jackson	Great Billing	2, notes		1140
1575	James	Earls Barton	3,2,3		1142
1639	James	Great Creaton	2		1143
1715	James	Little Houghton	1		1144
1683	Jeffcutt	Northampton	4		1145
1735	Jemblin	various	note		1146
1721	Jemson	Weedon Bec	3		1147
1614	Jenkinson	Arthingworth	2		1148
c:1550	Jenkinson	Sywell	4		1149
1687	Jennings	Hartwell	3		1150
1597	Jenoway	Ravensthorpe	3, notes		1151
c:1480	Jenyson	Irchester etc	8+		1152
1717	Jephcott	Kislingbury	4+		1153
1553	Jesson	Daventry	4		1154
1681	Johnson	Broughton	2		1155
1599	Johnson	North Luffenham	3		1156
1602	Johnson (Errington etc)	various	4,4,4		1172
1681	Jones	Claycoton	notes		1160
1687	Jones	Kelmarsh	2+		1159
1624	Jones	Luton	3 + much more	see Washington box	2087
1681	Jones	Middleton	note		1161
1673	Jones	Sibbertoft	2		1158
1681	Jones	Syresham	notes		1162
1583ff	Jones	various Northants	notes		1157
1654	Jordan	Kettering	2		1163
1704	Jordan	Thornby	2+		1164
1705	Joseph	Greatworth	3		1166
1753	Joseph	Passenham	note		1165
1687	Judd	Higham Ferrers	3		1167
1531	Judkins	Brixworth, Heyford etc	12		1169
c:1700	Judkins	Everywhere	6	many branches &	1170

				notes	
	Judkins	Heyford		42-33	2129
1531	Judkins	Heyford, Brixworth etc	12		1168
1517	Keble	Newbottle	6	L-B 46-823	1220
c:1600	Kempton	Beds Northants etc	notes		1173
c:1600	Kempton	Northants Beds etc	notes		1174
1648	Ken(d)wrick	Northants	2,2		1176
1753	Kent	Gayton etc	notes		1175
c:1550	Kenwrick	Sutton	8	L-B 46-867	1221
1738	Key	Abthorpe	2		1177
1693	Key	Milcombe, Oxon	2		1178
1691	Keynton	Greatworth	2		1179
c:1650?	Keynton (= Isham)	Bugbrooke	4		1225
1660	Kilburn	Northants	notes		1180
1641	Kilpin	Hardingstone	2+		1181
1725	Kilpin	Northampton	2		1182
1803	Kilsby	Long Buckby	3		1183
1628	Kimble	Culworth	2		1184
1616	Kimbold	Blisworth	2+		1185
1700	King	Byfield	3		1186
1654	King	Northampton	4		1187
c:1500	King	Towcester	5		1188
1614	Kingston	Stoke Bruerne	2 & notes		1189
1542	Kinwelmarsh	Northampton	2		1190
1614 ff	Kirke	Northants	notes		1192
1632	Kirkham	Cotterstock	notes		1195
1558	Kirkham	Fineshade	2,2		1194
1647	Kirkham	Yelvertoft	2,2		1193
1678	Kirkley	Greatworth	2		1191
1361 + c:1480	Kirkton	Thorpe Mandeville	10	L-B 46-903	1222
1601	Kirton	Thorpe Mandeville	notes		1197
1613	Knapp	Kingsthorpe	2		1196
c:1500	Knight	Abthorpe	4, branches		1200
1696	Knight	Brockhall, Northampton	2		1203
c:1400	Knight	Charwelton	9		1199
1587	Knight	London, Norton	3		1205
1696	Knight	Northampton, Brockhall	2		1204
1587	Knight	Norton, London	3		1206
c:1500	Knight	Piddington	5		1198
1610	Knight	Slapton	3, branches		1201
1614	Knight	Weston Favell	8		1202
1809	Knight-Bruce	Wales, Devon	3		1226

1630	Knightley	Byfield	7	L-B 45-365	1223
1547	Knightley	Denton	3,2 etc notes		1208
1450	Knightley	Fawsley	2,2 etc notes		1207
1641	Knighton	Brixworth	3,2 etc		1210
1600	Knighton	Little Creaton, Spratton	2		1211
1666	Knighton	Northampton	2		1209
1600	Knighton	Spratton, Little Creaton	2		1212
c:1630	Knolles (Vaux?)	Harrowden	4		1217
1792	Knott	Everdon	2, notes		1213
1610 ff	Knott	Paulerspury etc	notes		1214
1740	Knowler	Irthlingborough	2		1215
1600	Knowles	Cold Ashby	2,3 notes		1216
1533	Knyvett	Weldon	2,2 etc		1218
1269	Kynne (& Tryst etc)	Maidford	16	L-B 47-55	1224
c:1350	Kynnesman	Loddington etc	8		1219
1086?	La Leye (or Lega)	Canons Ashby	6+	L-B 47-1	1320
1634	Ladd	Broughton	2		1227
1690	Ladd	Kettering	2		1229
1592	Ladd	Orlingbury	3		1228
1586	Ladkin	Boddington	5+3		1230
1588	Ladkin	Byfield	2+		1231
1672	Lamb	Newton Bromswold	2+2		1232
1581	Lambe	Rothwell	3		1234
1661	Lambe	Stanwick	2+4		1233
1621	Lambert	Dallington	1		1236
1602	Lambert	Helidon	2		1235
1665	Lane	Dodford	note		1241
c:1580	Lane	Dodford	6	L-B 45-559	1321
1626	Lane	Glendon etc	3 + 3 branches		1240
1581	Lane	Hanslope, Bucks	3		1242
1546	Lane	Kettering	5 branches		1239
1642	Lane	Northampton	2		1237
1560	Lane	Walgrave	2+notes		1238
1582	Langham	Cold Ashby	4+		1243
	Langham	Cold Ashby & Cottesbrooke		42-103	2134
	Langham	Cottesbrooke & Cold Ashby		42-103	2135
1607	Langhorne	Newton Bromswold	3		1244
1607	Langley	Oxendon	2+		1245
1573	Langton	Long Buckby	2+2		1247
1727	Langton	Teeton	4	L-B 45-257	1322
1612	Langton	Whitton	2		1246

1573	Langtre	Holcot	2+2		1248
1590	L'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	notes		1084
1636	Lant	Thorpe Underwood	3		1250
1650	Lapworth	Sywell etc	2		1249
1574	Latham	Beds various & Lowick	2,3		1251
1558	Latham	Kingsthorpe	3		1253
1574	Latham	Lowick etc & Beds various	2,3		1252
1656	Laurence	Lilford	3		1254
1604	Law	Boddington	2		1255
1673	Law	Wappenham	2		1256
c:1700	Lawford	Cottesbrook	3		1257
1581	Lawson	Moulton	2		1258
**	Le Vere	Thrapston	**		1279
1609	Leckins	Seyton	note		1266
c:1660	Lee	Cold Ashby	3		1261
1658	Lee	East Farndon etc	7		1259
1663	Lee	Northampton	2,2,2		1260
1625	Lee	Tichmarsh	3 + branches		1262
1698	Leeke	Harpole	2		1263
1620	Leeke	Harpole	3 & notes		1267
1619	Leeke	Lichborough	3,2,2		1269
1687	Leeke	Preston Capes	2		1268
1589	Leeson	Sulgrave	3+		1264
1600	Leete	Badby	6		1265
1572	Leicester	Brixworth	2+		1270
1180	Leigh	Stoneleigh	19		1271
c:1530	Lelam	Brixworth	5+		1272
1655	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1273
1505	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1274
1634	Lenton	Cranford	3		1275
1605	L'Estrange	various, not Northants	6		1276
1662	Letts	Rothwell	3		1277
1612	Leverich	Stanwick	2		1278
1632	Levett	Northampton	note		1280
1618	Lewis	Northampton	4		1283
1639	Lewis	Pytchley	2		1282
1575	Lewis or Lewys	Earls Barton	2,2,2		1281
c:1540	Lewyn	Otterden, Kent	6 & notes		1284
c:1200	Lexinton (Lord Dudley)	Notts.	13+	L-B 46-539	1323
c:1580	Lidcott	Wood Burcote	4+		1285
1589	Lightfoot	Stoke Bruerne	3		1286
1551	Linnell	Tiffield	4		1288

1536 ff	Linsey	Fenstanton & others	notes		1287
1653	Linwood	Cogenhoe	2,2		1289
1599	Lisle	Brackley	6+	L-B 46-769	1324
1588	Lisle	Brackley etc	6		1290
1681	Littleton	Boughton	2		1291
1677	Lloyd	Heyford	7		1292
1635 ff	Loake	Desborough	notes		1293
c:1600	Lockwood	Gayton	7		1295
1711	Locock	Northampton	7		1294
1611	Lodge	Drayton, Oxon	3		1296
1561	Loftus	Ashton	4?		1297
1715	Loggin	Chacombe etc	4		1298
	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	wills	transcriptions	1317
**	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1319
	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	wills	transcriptions	1316
**	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1318
1167	Longueville (Mansel etc)	Bucks	19	L-B 47-129	1325
1708	Lord	Wilby	3 & notes		1299
1611	Losse	Weedon Lois	3		1300
c:1520	Love	Aynhoe	3+		1304
1627	Love	London?, Raunds?	2, notes		1302
1627	Love	Raunds?, London?	2, notes		1301
1560	Love	Sulby	3		1303
1675	Lovell	Boughton	note		1305
1660	Lovell	Harlestone etc	4+	L-B 45-199	1326
1681	Lovell	Yelvertoft	3, notes		1306
1308	Lovett	Astwell	8		1307
1322	Lovett	Rushden etc	9+	L-B 46-917	1327
1530	Lowe	Great Houghton	2+		1308
1358	Lowndes	various	3+	& cuttings	1309
c:1600	Lucas	Guilsborough, Thornby etc	3, 4	many branches	1311
c:1600	Lucas	Thornby, Guilsborough etc	3, 4	many branches	1310
1592	Lumley	Clipston	4	many branches	1312
1690	Lyndon	Northampton	2		1313
1559	Lyne	Northampton	2		1314
**	Lynn	Southwick	2		1315
1622	Maidwell	Ashley	2,2,2		1328
1672	Makepeace	Braunston	2,2		1331
1584	Makepeace	Chipping Warden, Sulgrave etc	4+		1330
1622	Makepeace	Middleton Cheney	2		1332
c:1570	Makepeace	Sulgrave	4	L-B 46-639	1441
1584	Makepeace	Sulgrave, Chipping Warden etc	4+		1329

1546	Makerness	Finedon, Middleton Cheney	4+, 2,2		1336
1755	Makerness	Little Houghton, Scaldwell	5+		1334
1546	Makerness	Middleton Cheney, Finedon	4+, 2,2		1335
1755	Makerness	Scaldwell, Little Houghton	5+		1333
1611	Malcher	Hanging Houghton	2,3,3		1337
1654	Mallory	Heyford	5		1340
1521	Mallory	Lichborough	4		1339
c:1480	Mallory	Woodford	6+		1338
1506	Manley	Northampton etc	3, 5	& branches	1341
1669	Manning	Brafield on the Green	2		1343
1726	Manning	Cogenhoe, Northampton etc	1,1		1345
1726	Manning	Northampton etc, Cogenhoe	1,1		1346
1679	Manning	Orlingbury	3		1342
1655	Manning	Staverton	3		1344
1167	Mansel (Bigot etc)	Bucks	19+	L-B 47-129	1442
1673	Mansell	Holcot	3		1347
1636	Manton	Great Oxendon	2,2,+		1348
1612	Mapletoft	Byfield etc	3,3,+		1349
1598	Marborowe	Brigstock	2		1351
1558	Marbury	Old Warden	4		1350
1735	Marcy	Woodford	3		1353
1665 ff	Margetts	Northants various	notes		1354
1583	Markes	Gayton etc	6+		1355
1585	Markes	Pattishall	5+	L-B 47-275	1443
	Markes	Pattishall		42-1	2126
1575	Markham	Creton	5	many notes	1356
1630	Marriott	Ashton	3+2		1357
1622	Marriott	Clay Coton	3		1360
1620	Marriott	Helidon	2		1358
1715	Marriott	Northampton	3		1363
1561 ff	Marris	Northants various	notes		1364
1567	Marryat	Harpole	2		1359
1554	Marryot	Arthingworth, Ashton	4,3		1362
1554	Marryot	Ashton, Arthingworth	4,3		1361
1573	Marsh	Northampton	2		1352
1563	Marsh	Northampton	2		1365
1617	Marshal	Dodford	2		1366
1662	Marston	Arthingworth, Long Buckby	2		1369
1662	Marston	Long Buckby, Arthingworth	2		1368
c:1530	Marston	Slawston, Leics	5		1367
1550 ff	Marston	Weston by Welland	5 + branches		1370
1658	Martin	Weedon	2 + notes		1371
1550 ff	Mason	Irchester, London etc	6, 9	many branches	1373

1550 ff	Mason	London, Irchester etc	6, 9	many branches	1372
1654	Massingbird	Northampton	2		1374
1726	Masters	Swinford	note		1375
1828	Mastin		note		1376
1691	Mathews	Daventry	2		1377
c:1460	Matthews	Bradden	9	L-B 47-43	1444
1564 ff	Matthews	Bradden etc	notes		1380
1610	Matthews	Westhorpe	2		1378
1690	Matthews	Wicken	2		1379
1620	Mattocke	Quinton	2		1381
1697	Maule	Ecton	4+		1382
1673	Maule	Farthingstone	3+		1383
1446	Mauntell	Heyford	7	L-B 45-207	1445
1440	Mauntell	various	19 & notes		1384
1547	Maxe	Courteenhall	2		1385
1665	Maxey	Wellingborough	3		1386
1614	May	Rushden	4 branches		1387
1624	Maydwell	Ceddington + Northampton	2,3		1389
1624	Maydwell	Northampton + Ceddington	2,3		1388
1647	Maynard	Daventry	2+		1390
1626	Maynard	Northampton	3,2+		1391
1602	Mayo	Milton Malsor	3+		1392
1583	Meeres	Fotheringhay, Nassington	2		1394
1583	Meeres	Nassington, Fotheringhay	2		1393
1618	Mercer	Cold Ashby	2+		1396
1660	Mercer	Piddington	4,3		1395
c:1590	Mewce	Holdenby	4		1397
1510	Michell	Flore	1		1398
1560	Middleton	Nether & Upper Heyford	3,3		1448
1560	Middleton	Uper & Nether Heyford	3,3		1447
17 cent.?	Midlemore & Shugborough	Gretton etc	3+ will		1400
1579	Mildmay	Abthorpe	3		1401
1581	Miller	Buckingham	2,2,2		1405
1634	Miller	Draughton	2,2 branches		1402
1581	Miller	Nether Boddington	2		1403
1737	Miller	Northampton	2		1404
1674	Milward	Kingsthorpe etc	2,2		1406
1648	Mobbs	Bugbrooke	2		1407
1707	Mobbs	Heyford	2		1408
1565	Mohun	Overstone etc	1,1		1409
1558	Mole	Stuchbury	4 + branches		1410
1588	Molesworth	Fotheringhay	4		1411

1627	Mollery	Heyford	5		1412
1471	Montague	Hanging Houghton	4		1413
c:1660	Moore	Dublin & Westmeath county	8?		1414
1619	Moore	Market Harborough	4		1416
c:1660	Moore	Westmeath county & Dublin	8?		1415
1692	Mootey	Rushden	2		1417
1563 ff	Mordaunt	various	notes		1418
1551	Morecott	Warwickshire	5	wills	1449
1608	Moreton	Hinton etc	4		1430
1559	Morgan	Blatherswyke	3		1421
1615	Morgan	Cottesbrooke etc	note		1423
1539	Morgan	Heyford	8		1420
1558	Morgan	Heyford	5		1422
	Morgan	Heyford		42-67	2131
1681	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	note		1419
1558	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	7+	L-B 45-41	1446
1561	Morley	Northampton	4+		1424
1604	Morris	Brockhall	2		1425
1683	Mortimer	Boughton	5+3		1426
1668	Morton	Oxendon	3+		1429
1620	Morton	Ringstead	3+		1428
1688	Morton	Thorpe Mandeville	2		1431
1453	Mortymer	Grendon	3		1427
1597	Mosse	Weedon	2		1432
1558	Mottershed	Kingsthorpe	4+		1433
1572	Mountgomery	Barley	1,1 &		1434
c:1520	Mountstevens	Peterborough	3 + notes		1435
1630	Mowse	Little Bowden	5		1436
	Mowse	Little Bowden		42-11	2127
1688	Moysey	Cold Ashby & various	6 + notes		1437
1366	Mulshoe	Finedon	15 branches		1438
1550 ff	Mundy	Huntingdon etc	notes		1439
c:1380	Muscott	Earls Barton etc	10 branches		1440
c:1600	Nailoor	Ufford etc	4		1450
1604	Naunton	Bulwick	note		1451
1682	Neale	Blisworth	2		1452
c:1520	Neale	Daventry, Overdean	5		1457
1580	Neale	Lampport, Wollaston	4 branches		1454
c:1520	Neale	Overdean, Daventry	5		1456
1634 ff	Neale	Tiffield	2, notes		1453
1580	Neale	Wollaston, Lampport	4 branches		1455
1582	Nedham	Lichborough	4		1458
c:1480	Needham	Lichborough	7	L-B 45-449	1487

1597	Needler/Nedler	Farthinghoe	2		1459
1505 ff	Negus	various	notes		1460
1677	Nelson	Greens Norton	2		1461
1613	Nethercote	Moulton, Sibbertoft	4, 3	& branches	1462
1613	Nethercote	Sibbertoft, Moulton	4, 3	& branches	1463
1577	Nevill (Ld Latimer)	Burton Latimer	2		1464
1679	Nevison	Rockingham	2		1465
1623	Newce	Broxbourne	note		1466
1602	Newman	Preston Deanery	6		1468
**	Newman	Towcester etc	note		1467
1558	Newman, Burt	Towcester	4 + notes		333
1506	Newnham	Newbold	4	L-B 45-343	1488
1388	Newnham	Newnham	4		1469
1575	Newport	Welton	2		1470
1593	Newport	Welton	5	L-B 46-513	1489
1567 ff	Newton	Peterborough various	notes		1472
	Newton		note	see Young	1471
1678	Nicholl	Abthorpe	2		1475
1690	Nicholl	Towcester	3		1474
1533	Nicholls	Faxton	notebook		1473
1659	Nicholls	Little Billing	note		1476
1522	Nicholls	Oundle etc	notes		1477
1555	Nicholson	Cambridge	2		1479
1685	Nicholson	Daventry	1		1478
1599	Noke	Lamport	2		1480
1600 ff	Norris	Northants various	notes		1481
1607	North	Overthorpe	2		1482
1621	Norton	Cotterstock	2+		1483
1599	Norwood	Great Houghton etc	2		1485
1615	Norwood	Northampton	2,2		1484
1576	Nowell	Catesby etc	2		1486
1771	Oakden	Daventry	3+		1490
1718	Oakley	Bedford	3		1491
1730	Oakley	Clipston	2		1492
1591	O'Brien	Billing	2		303
1496 ff	Odell	Beds various	notes		1493
1576	Ogle	Northampton, Potterspury	1,1		1494
1576	Ogle	Potterspury, Northampton	1,1		1495
c:1485	Oke	Oundle	6		1496
1684	Okell	Spratton	2+		1497
1739	Oldfield	Oundle	note		1498
1702	Oldham	Northampton	3		1499
c:1480	Onley	Catesby	7	L-B 45-333	1509

c:1520	Onley	Catesby etc	5+		1500
1615	Orlebar	Polebrook etc	3,2,+		1501
1546 ff	Orpin	Northants various	notes		1502
1558	Osborne	Doddington	3+		1505
c:1500	Osborne	Kelmarsh etc	7		1503
1558	Osborne	Piddington	5		1504
1565	Ouseley	Courteenhall	4		1506
1593	Owen	Burton Latimer etc	4		1507
c:1350	Oxenbridge	Daventry, various	10	branches, notes	1508
1640	Packe	various	7+		1510
1600	Page	Kingston	2,2,2		1512
1700 ff	Page	Northants	notes		1511
c:1540	Paget	Irchester	6+		1513
**	Pai = Pay.... [sic]	Northants	**		1514
1671	Painter	Canons Ashby	2		1555
1581	Palmer	Badby	2		1521
1588	Palmer	Boddington	1		1518
1576	Palmer	Carlton	4		1519
1593	Palmer	Creaton	2+		1517
1582	Palmer	Ecton	4+		1515
1525	Palmer	Little Oxendon	2		1523
1620	Palmer	Moreton Pinkney	2		1522
1576	Palmer	Rothersthorpe	2		1525
1583	Palmer	Scaldwell etc	3		1520
c:1520	Palmer	Stoke Doyle	9		1516
1406	Palmer I	Leics, Carlton	8		1527
1598	Palmer II	Carlton Curlieu	7		1524
1780	Palmer III	Carlton Curlieu	2		1526
1624	Palmer	Rutland etc	note		1528
1698	Panting (x Isham)	Oxford	4		1529
1773	Parbury	Heyford	note		1532
1785	Pargiter	Bucks	note		1537
1676	Pargiter	Farthingstone	1		1536
1558	Pargiter	Greatworth	4,2+		1534
1494	Pargiter	Greatworth	10	L-B 46-611	1628
1618	Pargiter	Sulgrave	3		1535
1613	Pargiter	Thenford	2,1		1533
1684	Pargiter	Wappenham	3	L-B 46-913	1629
c:1500	Paris alias Taylor	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1538
1599	Parker	Aston le Walls	2		1541
1687	Parker	Oxford	3		1540
1570	Parkhurst	Catesby	8	L-B 45-337	1630
1755	Parkins & Wright	Irthingborough	7 +		2072

1603	Parkyns	Bunny, Notts	5		1542
1661	Parr	Northampton	4+		1543
1592	Partesoyle	Great Doddington	2		1544
1682	Partridge	Arthingworth	2		1545
1699	Pasham	Northampton	3		1546
c:1700	Paul	Finedon etc	5		1547
1680	Pawley	Clipston	2		1548
1684	Payne	Church Brampton ?	2 notes		1551
1728	Payne	Dallington	2 notes		1552
1636	Payne	Grafton Regis	2		1549
1730	Payne	Heyford	5+		1553
c:1650	Payne	Welford	3 notes		1550
1560	Paynter	Northampton	3+		1554
1634	Peake	Achurch etc	2, notes		1556
c:1680	Pearne	Evenley	3		1557
1578	Pedder	Potterspury	3+1		1558
1558	Pell	Elkington	3+		1559
1713	Pell	Moulton Park etc	4, 3	& branches	1560
1676	Pemberton	Beds	3 +	see Washington box	2085
1629	Pemberton	Peterborough	note		1562
c:1480	Pemberton	Rushden	10		1561
1610	Pen	Middleton Cheney	2		1563
1679	Pennington	Northampton	3		1564
1588	Penny	various	note		1565
1580	Pentlow	Weston Favell	3		1566
1656	Pentlow	Wilby	2,2+		1567
1755	Pepperell	Naseby	2		1568
c:1050?	Percival	various	20 or so		1569
1626	Perkins	Catesby	3		1573
1670	Perkins	Harrington	2		1571
1709	Perkins	Kislingbury	5		1572
1730	Perkins	Pattishall	3	& branches	1570
1667	Perman	Kelmarsh	2+		1574
1585	Perne	Wilby	2		1575
1641	Perrin	Buckingham	5		1576
c:1480	Perwich	Brixworth	5		1577
c:1500	Pettifer (Watts etc)	Blakesley	16	L-B 47-25	1631
1689	Petty	Bradden etc	notes, 1		1578
1748	Phipps	Lichborough	4,3, notes		1579
1672	Pickering	Blakesley	3		1580
1610	Pickering	Bugbrooke	4, 3	many branches	1582
1586	Pickering	Kingsthorpe	4		1583
1612	Pickering	Tichmarsh	2,2 etc		1581

1608	Pickmer	Isham	3		1584
c:1540	Pilkington	Northampton	5		1586
	Pilkington		4		1585
1602	Pill	Maidford	2,2 etc		1587
1593	Pinchester	Catesby	2		1588
1626	Pinckard	Bugbrooke	2+		1589
**	Pinfold	Middleton Cheney	1		1590
1572	Pipillon	Kent & Lubenham	4		1530
1572	Pipillon	Lubenham & Kent	4		1531
1638	Pippin	Clipston	2+ 2 etc		1591
	Pirkins & Wright	Irthlingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2140
	Pirkins & Wright	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2142
1646	Pitchley	Burton Latimer	2		1593
1735	Pitchley	Hellidon etc	2+		1592
1548 ff	Pitman	Northampton etc	notes		1594
	Plantagenet			printed extract	1595
1696	Plimpton	London	2		1596
1628	Plomer-Clark	Welton	4	L-B 46-527 (see Clarke)	1633
1674	Plowman	Blisworth	2,3		1598
1659	Plowman	Northampton	3		1597
1510 ff	Plowright	Northampton	note		1599
1599	Plumley	Woodford cum membris	3		1600
1702	Pochin	Weedon Lois	2		1601
1066	Pomeroy	Berry, Pomeroy	21+		1602
	Pomeroy	Heyford		42-121	2136
1579	Ponder	Rothwell	3+		1603
1686	Poole	Wootton ?	note		1604
c:1470	Pope (Earl of Down)	Ireland	8	L-B 46-881	1632
1611	Popely	Collyweston	2		1605
1773	Portington	Northampton	3+		1607
1682	Portman	Weston Favell	1		1608
1642	Potal	Daventry etc	6		1606
1599	Potter	Northampton	2,2,2		1609
1561 ff	Poulton	Desborough	notes		1610
1553	Poulton	Desborough	6 + branches		1611
1627	Poyntz	Benefield	2		1612
1587	Pratt	Weldon, Welton	3+		1613
1613	Pratt	Wellingborough	3		1615
1587	Pratt	Welton, Weldon	3+		1614
1586	Preston	Blisworth	4+		1617
1531	Preston	Upper Heyford etc	6		1616
1719	Price	Milton Malsor	2		1618
1650	Price	Westbury	5		1619

1567	Prithergh	Maidwell & Draughton	2		1620
1600 ff	Prudden	various	notes		1621
1682	Pryor	Daventry	2		1622
1632 ff	Puchas	various	notes		1626
1564	Puddifatt	Cold Ashby	2		1623
1626	Pulley	Wellingborough	notes		1624
1526	Pulvertoft	Easton by Stamford	2		1625
1573	Pymchon/Pynchon	Essex etc	3+		1627
c:1480	Quarles	Ufford etc	6		1634
1734	Quartley	Wicken	4		1635
c:1550	Quincey	Lilford etc	4, 4	notes	1636
1377	Ragon (Wylde etc)	East Haddon	6+	L-B 45-187	1705
1602	Rainberd	Harlestone	2		1637
1561	Randall	Welford	3		1639
1558	Rande	Northampton	2+		1638
c:1450	Randolph	Warwickshire	6		1642
1565	Rands	Northampton	2		1643
1629	Rands	Orlbury	3		1644
1571	Rawdolph	Little Houghton & USA	notes & 6,4		1641
1571	Rawdolph	USA & Little Houghton	notes & 6,4		1640
1581 ff	Rawlins	Northampton etc	notes		1645
1556	Rawson	Northampton etc	6+ branches		1646
1628	Raymond	Brington?	3		1647
c:1450	Raynsford	Brixworth etc	20+ ? Printed		1648
1809	Rayson	Kings Cliffe	3		1650
1697	Rayson	Northampton	2		1649
1570	Reade	Hardwick	3		1651
1614	Reading	Northampton	4+		1652
1793	Reed	Leckhampstead Bucks	2		1653
1697	Reeve	Clay Coton	3		1655
1685	Reeve	Watford	2		1654
1623	Reevelie	Higham Ferrers	2		1656
1652	Rewse	Roxton, Rushden	3		1657
1652	Rewse	Rushden, Roxton	3		1658
1616	Reynolds	Duston	2		1660
1689	Reynolds	Marston Trussell	4		1659
1748-1849	Rice	Northampton	6		1661
1630	Richards	Helmdon	3		1665
1696	Richards	Rushden	2		1666
1560	Richardsons	Twywell	3+ notes		1667
1587	Ridge	Weston Favell	2		1668
1702	Rigby	Blisworth	2		1663

1588	Rigby	Church Brampton	4		1664
1707	Rigby	Cosgrave	3		1662
1559	Ringrose	Pitsford etc	4		1669
1672	Ringrose	Pytchley, West Haddon	2		1671
1672	Ringrose	West Haddon, Pytchley	2		1670
1581	Risley	Chetwode, Bucks	4		1673
1563	Risley	Oundle etc	3,2+		1672
c:1360	Risley (Nauton etc)	Bucks	7+	L-B 45-61	1706
1610	Roade	Claydon	4	see Washington box	2089
1560	Roane	Wellingborough	3+		1674
1734	Roberts	Thornby, Heyford	2		1675
1553	Roberts	Woollaston	2+		1676
1602	Robins	Little Houghton	2		1678
1599	Robins	Long Buckby	4		1677
1550	Robinson	Cransley	7		1680
	Robinson	Cransley		42-61	2130
1675	Robinson	Great Wymondham Leics	2		1681
1556	Robinson	Maxey	5		1679
1602	Robinson	Oundle	1		1682
1641	Rogers	Drayton	2+		1684
1551	Rogers	Stoke Bruerne	4		1685
1631	Rolt	Alderton	3		1686
1685	Rome	Northampton	2		1687
	Ronche		note		1683
1768	Rooker	Paulerspury	2		1688
1646	Rookes	Blakesley	2		1689
1742	Rose	Cransley	7+ branches		1690
c:1570	Rose (Holden)	Daventry etc	8+	L-B 45-383	1707
1662	Rotherham	Luton	2 +	see Washington box	2082
	Rotherham		17+	see Washington	1691
1360	Routh	Yorks	7+		1692
	Routh			42-139	2137
1661	Rowell	Peterborough	3		1693
1632	Rowland	Upton	notes		1694
1834	Rowles	Washingley	2		1695
c:1475	Rudd	Higham Ferrers	7		1696
1711	Rudkin	East Farndon etc	notes		1697
1743	Rudsdell	Northampton	2		1698
1667	Rugeley	Potton (Beds)	2, notes		1699
1722	Rush	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-787	1708
1666	Rushworth	Northampton	4+,3		1700
1723	Russell	Dodford	4		1701
c:1500	Russell	Towcester	5		1702

1653	Rye	Culworth	6+		1703
1681	Ryland	Warwickshire	note, 2		1704
1672	Sa(u)nderson	Moulton	4		1715
	Saby		notes		1839
1608	Sage	Old	2		1709
1640	Sagittary	Dorset	3		1710
c:1550	Saltonstall	Chipping Warden	8	L-B 46-657	1826
1632	Sam	Beds various	notes		1713
1586	Samwell	Upton	3+		1714
c:1460	Samwell	Upton	13	L-B 45-261	1827
1567	Sanderson	Higham Ferrers	2		1718
1631	Sanderson	Lichborough	4		1717
1617	Sanderson	Northampton	3		1716
1580	Sanderson	Wadenhoe	2		1719
1619	Sandys = Washington	Boddington	2+, 1		1840
1576 ff	Sapcote	Moulton etc	notes		1720
1706	Satchwell	Lamport	3		1721
1671	Satterthwaite	Kettering	3		1723
1596	Satterthwaite	Lamport	2		1722
1557	Saunders	Flore	3	L-B 45-165	1828
1528	Saunders	Newbold	3	L-B 45-345	1829
1698	Saunders	Northampton	3		1726
1490	Saunders	Paulersbury, Potterspury	8+		1841
1490	Saunders	Potterspury, Paulersbury	8+		1842
1528	Saunders	Sibbertoft etc	5 + branches		1725
1541	Saunderson	Brixworth	4+		1724
1611	Saunderson	Little Addington	3,3+		1727
1693	Savadge	Brackley	2+		1728
c:1680	Savile	Blaby, Leics	5		1729
1638	Sawbridge	East Haddon	4	L-B 45-175	1830
1556	Sawyer	Kettering	7 + branches		1730
1545	Saxby	Northampton	2		1731
1478	Say	Weston Favell	9		1732
16th cent.	Sayle/Seale etc	Northants	notes		1843
1723	Scattergood	Winwick	note		1733
1616	Scrimshire	Brixworth	2		1734
1695	Scriven	Harpole	9?		1735
1601	Scrivener	Potterspury	2,2,2		1736
1614	Scudamore	Apethorpe	1		1737
c:1750	Scudamore	Kent	6		1844
1659	Searle	Newnham	2		1738
1672	Sedgwick	Church Brampton	3		1739
1656	Selby	Northampton	3+		1740

1644	Sergeant	Northampton	3, x3		1741
1603	Serjeantson	various	12		1742
1661	Sewell	Byfield	2		1743
1688	Seymor	Wellingborough	2		1744
1641	Seymor = Washington	London	3		1745
1612	Seyton	Maidford	1		1746
1565	Shakerley	Aynhoe	3		1747
1623	Shakespeare	Newnham	2		1748
1544	Shakrley & Marmion	Aynhoe	4		1831
1580	Sharpe	Stowe	2,2		1749
1583	Sharrock	Crick	4+		1750
1623	Sheffield	various	note		1751
1725	Shenton	various	4		1752
1701	Shephard	Pattishall	2		1758
1620	Sheppard	Broughton	2		1757
1674	Sheppard	Daventry	2		1756
1621	Sheppard	Great Rolbright, Oxon	4		1753
1686	Sheppard	Harrowden	3		1754
1661	Sheppard	Middleton Cheney	2		1755
1622	Shirley	Astwell	2		1759
c:1550	Shortgrave	Everdon	6		1761
1677	Shortgrave	Northampton	3+		1762
1598	Shrimpton	Harrington	2+		1760
1638	Shuckburgh	Boddington	2		1765
1681	Shuckburgh	Daventry	1		1766
1644	Shuckburgh	Farthinghoe etc	2,2		1764
1576 ff	Shuckburgh	Naseby etc	notes		1763
1626	Shuckburgh	Northampton	2+		1767
c:1480	Shuckburgh (Haughton etc)	Pitsford	8		1832
17 cent.?	Shugborough & Midlemore	Gretton etc	3+ will		1399
1698	Shuter	Braybrooke etc	2		1768
1660	Sill	Bucks	1+		1769
1605	Sillesby	Northampton	3,3		1770
1590	Simpson	Quinton, Welford	3,4		1846
1590	Simpson	Welford, Quinton	3,4		1845
1588	Skerowe	Foxton etc	2+		1774
1572	Skevington	Stamford	3		1771
1520 ff	Skinner	Pitsford etc	notes		1772
1590	Skirrow	Weedon	2		1773
1546	Slade	Rushden	2+		1775
1599	Slatier	Braunston	3		1776
1698	Sly	Dogthorpe	note		1777

1652	Smart	Grendon	2		1778
1580+	Smith	Northants	4,4 notes		1847
1617	Snart	Northampton	3,3+		1779
1592	Sneade	Brixworth	2		1780
1632	Some(s)	Draughton	4		1781
1645	South	Thornby	2		1782
1538	Southam	Badby & various	notes		1848
1700	Southerne	Ashton	3		1783
c:1500	Spencer	Badby	6		1833
c:1550 ff	Spencer	Northants various	notes, 3 etc		1784
1572	Spicer	Cogenhoe	4		1786
1646	Spinckes	Caston	4+		1785
1689	Squire	Harlestone	note		1787
1571	St Andrews	East Haddon	3		45
1613 ff	St John	Beds & Northants	2, branches		1712
1613 ff	St John	Northants & Beds	2, branches		1711
1596	Stafford	Blatherswyke	2,2		1788
c:1075	Stafford & Bagot	Staffs	6		1834
1630	Stanborow	Canons Ashby	2		1789
1620	Stanhope	Harrington	2		1790
c:1640	Stanier	Lower Isham	4		1791
1713	Stanion	Higham Ferrers	3		1849
1705	Stanton	Kingsthorpe	3,2,2		1794
1611	Stanton	Preston Capes	2		1793
1779	Stanton	Upper Heyford	5, notes		1792
1607	Staresmore	Deene	5+		1850
1750	Starmer	Heyford	poems		1851
1681	Stephens	Pitsford	note		1795
1631	Stephens	various	notes		1801
1656	Stevens	Northampton	2+		1796
1717	Stevens	Rothwell	2		1800
1589	Stevenson	Grendon	2		1797
1591	Steward	Pattishall	3,2		1798
1559	Steward	Pattishall	6		1835
1706	Stewart	Dodford	note		1799
1559	Stiles or Styles	Northants various	3,3,4 notes		1802
1620	Still	Little Houghton	3		1803
1664	Stirke	Whittlebury Forest	2+		1804
1611	Stockwell	Northampton	2		1805
1456	Stoke(s)		2+		1806
1667	Stone	Kelmarsh	3		1807
1653	Stone	Marston St Lawrence	2+		1808
1591	Stone	Warkton	2		1809

1715	Stonehouse	Northampton	4		1810
1583	Stotesbury	Evenley	2		1811
1359	Stotesbury & Leeson?	Sulgrave	9		1836
1666	Stratford	Northampton	3, notes		1812
1615	Stratford	Overstone	4		1814
c:1640	Stratford	Overstone	4		1837
1665	Stratford	W[?]	3		1813
1600	Stretley	Oxon	3		1815
1567	Stretley	Strixton	notes		1816
1654	Strong	Thorpe Hall	5,4		1817
1624	Sturges	Fairfield	2		1820
1677	Sturges	Sibbertoft	2,4,4 etc		1819
1624	Sturrap	Thurning	3		1818
1686	Sturtivant	Norwell Notts	notes		1821
1556	Stutesbury	Evenley	2		1822
1612	Sutton	Daventry	3		1823
c:1200	Sutton (& Lexinton) (Baron Dudley)		14		1838
1663	Swift	Charlton	2+ 2		1824
c:1480	Symes	Welton	6		1825
1735	Tabberer	Brixworth	4		1852
1668	Tallakerne	Broughton	3+		1853
c:1550	Tampion	Easton	4		1854
1466	Tanfield	Gayton	9	L-B 47-257	1914
1629	Tapp	Rushden	notes 2+		1855
1556	Tarry	Great Creaton	3,2,3+		1856
1669	Tash	Iver, Bucks	2		1857
1392	Tate	Delapre	12		1858
c:1380	Tawyer	Raunds	6		1859
1678	Taylor	Clay Coton	2, notes		1862
1759	Taylor	Little Bowden	3		1860
c:1500	Taylor alias Paris	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1539
1663	Taylour	Denton	3		1861
1638	Tempest	Towcester	3		1863
1683	Temple	Sibbertoft	3		1866
c:1530	Temple	Stowe	5		1864
1630	Temple	Stowe, Sulby	5+3		1865
1584	Templer	Weston by Welland	4 & branches		1867
1754	Terry	Wootton etc	3+ notes		1919
1838	Tew	Byfield	2		1870
c:1700	Tew	Duston etc	3		1871
1674	Tew	Towcester & USA	3+		1869
1674	Tew	USA & Towcester	3+		1868

1605	Thacker	Benefield	1		1872
1709	Thayer	Abington	2		1873
1632	Theed	Brockhall	3		1874
1636	Theed	Staverton	4+		1875
c:1660	Theed	Staverton	3	L-B 46-497	1915
1274	Thicknesse	various	19		1876
1615	Thirlby	Peterborough	notes, 2		1920
1588	Thorne or Dorne	Yardley Hastings	3,3+		1878
1631	Thornley	Daventry	2+		1879
1698	Thornton	Brockhall	6	in volume XLIII (43)	1877
	Thornton	Brockhall		42-100	2133
1661	Thornton	Northampton	2+		1883
1616	Thornton	Preston Capes	notes		1880
1660	Thornton	Thrapston	3	see Washington box	2081
1556	Thornton	Yardley Hastings	2		1881
	Thornton		**	see Washington	1882
1622	Thorpe	Aldwinkle	2		1884
1711	Thredder	Northampton	2		1885
1553	Throckmorton	Paulerspury	6	L-B 47-187	1916
1607	Throgmorton	Rockingham	note		1886
1673	Tibbes	Milton	3		1887
c:1550	Timson/Timpson	East Farndon + various	notes		1921
1640	Tiplady	Northampton	2+		1888
1573	Toft	Orlingbury etc	note		1889
1680	Toll	Devon	3		1891
1737	Toll	Northampton	3		1890
1583	Tomkins	Harpole	3		1922
1617	Tomlin	Northants various	notes		1923
1616	Tompson	Little Preston	4+		1893
1559	Tomson	Northants	2		1892
1688	Tooly	Kelmarsh	1+		1894
1598	Toone	Collingtree	3		1895
1575	Tounson	Old & Wellingborough	2		1898
1575	Tounson	Wellingborough & Old	2		1897
1705	Towneley	Northampton	3		1896
1596	Travell	Weston Favell	3		1899
c:1380	Tresham	Newton, Rushden	15	branches & notes	1900
c:1380	Tresham	Rushden, Newton	15	branches & notes	1901
1647	Trigg	Irthlingborough	3, notes		1902
1621	Trimnell	Stoke Golding	notes		1924
1595	Troughton	Hanslope, Bucks	note, 2.2		1904
1594	Trueman	Northampton	3		1905
1679	Tryce	Peterborough	notes		1906

c:1750	Tryon	Bulwick etc, Leics	notes		1925
1527	Tryst	Maidford etc	notes		1907
1361	Tudenham	Heyford	4	L-B 45-225	1917
**	Turiano	Earls Barton	2		1910
1664 ff	Turland /Thurland	Northants etc	note, 2		1903
1613	Turner	Hothorpe	2,2		1908
1614	Turvey	Wicken	7	in volume LIII (53)	1909
1589 ff	Tuttell	Northants various	notes		1911
1521	Twigden	Creaton	4,4,notes	see Washington	1926
1607	Twistleton	Maidwell	2		1912
1743	Tymms	Dallington	3		1913
1484	Tyringham	Weston Favell	6	L-B 45-73	1918
1609	Udall	Cransley +	2, 1		1927
1663	Ule/Youle	Old	2		1928
1669	Underwood	Irthlingborough	3		1930
1720	Underwood	Wellingborough	2		1929
1618	Vachell	Gayton +	2, notes		1931
1646	Vaughan	Duston	3		1932
1256	Vaux	Harrowden		printed & notes	1933
1618	Vavasour	Harrowden		in Visitation	1934
c:1540	Vavasour	Rushden	4+		1935
1593	Ventris	Northampton	3, 2		1936
1634	Verney	Chapel Brampton	2		1938
1711	Vernon-Wentworth	Stoke Park	4	L-B 47-223	1941
c:1320	Vincent	Finedon +	15		1939
1696	Vinter	Hardingstone	2, 1, 2		1940
1632	Waddupp		Notes		1942
1586	Wade	Church Brampton	3+		1945
1719	Wade	Clipston	2		1944
1558	Wade	Kelmarsh +	3		1943
1677	Wafforne	Welton	4		1946
1628	Wagstaffe	Boddington	3		1947
1677	Wainwright	Wellingborough	2		1948
c:900	Wake	Peterborough	Notes, 8?		1949
1495 (1545)	Wakelyn	Boddington etc	5 (+3)	L-B 46-601	2093
1506	Wakelyn	Eydon	4		1950
1725	Walford	Greatworth	2		1951
1625	Walkeden	Missenden	2		1952
1661	Walker	Hardingstone	2		1955
c:1500	Walker	Husbands Bosworth & Market Harborough +	5, Notes		1956
c:1500	Walker	Market Harborough & Husbands Bosworth +	5, Notes		1957

1578	Walker	Welton	2		1954
1669	Walker	West Haddon	3		1953
1529	Wall	Northampton	Notes		1958
1661	Wallis	Finedon +	Notes		1959
1574	Wallop	Bugbrooke	3		1960
1789	Walmsey	Holcot +	2		1961
?	Walpole		Letters		1962
1809	Walsh		3		1963
1621	Walter(s)	Higham Ferrers	1, notes		1966
1683	Walthew	Bexley	Notes, 2		1964
c:1250	Walthew	Various	6		1965
1568	Wandley	Northampton	2+		1967
c:1550	Ward	Bradfield	6+		1968
1616	Ward	Guilsborough	4		1971
1612	Ward	Higham Ferrers	2		1975
1618	Ward	Little Houghton +	5		1969
1681	Ward	Newbottle			1973
1646	Ward	West Haddon	3		1970
1681	Ward	Wood Newton			1972
1568	Warner	Brigstock	3		1974
1651	Warre	Moreton Pinkney	3		1976
1602	Warren	Bugbrooke	5, 5 +		2100
1604	Warter(s)	Doddington	2+		1977
1620	Washbourne	Wickenford	4		1978
	Washington			full notes, pedigrees etc in separate box	1979
1697	Wasse	Harrington	Note		1980
1568	Wastell	Northampton	3, 5		1981
1577	Waterhouse	Daventry, Hellidon	Notes		1983
1577	Waterhouse	Hellidon, Daventry	Notes		1982
1590	Waters	Pattishall	3, 2 +		2101
1706	Watkins	Crick	3+		1987
1781	Watkins	Daventry	3, 3		1984
1566	Watkins	Watford	3		1986
1649	Watkyn	Watford	5		1985
1684	Watson	Spratton	2		1988
c:1430	Watts	Blakesley	11	L-B 47-27	2094
1628	Watts	Delapre	2, 2		1992
1688	Watts	Long Buckby	3		1989
1625	Watts	Pitsford	4, 2		1990
1696	Watts	Wootton	2		1991
1574	Wawe	Weedon	3, 2, 2		1993
1692	Weaver	Cranford St John	4+		1994

1626	Webb	Dorset etc	8, notes		2102
1605	Webb	Preston Capes	3+		1995
c:1550	Weekley	Irthlingborough	7		1997
c:1550	Weekley	Little Addington	7		1996
1598	Welby	Fotheringhay	3		1999
1581	Welby	Nassington	3		1998
1619	Welchman	Newbottle	2+		2000
1716	Weldon	Rothwell	1		2001
1510	Wells	Northants, Beds	Notes		2103
1685	Welsted	Abington	2		2002
1584	Weltden	Thornby	6		2003
1623	Wenman	Brackley	Note		2004
1588	West	Castle Ashby	2		2006
1571	West	Cotton End	5, 2	branches	2005
1770	West	Heyford	5		2007
1670	West	Slapton	2		2008
1668	West	Wootton	2 +		2009
1592	Westfield	Thorpe Malsor	3		2010
1605	Whalley	Northampton etc	9		2011
1601	Wheelows	Gayton etc	3, 2		2012
1732	Wheler	Leamington Hastings	2		2013
1620	Whetham	Eydon	2		2014
1689	Whinfield	Northampton	3		2015
1602	Whiston	Northampton etc	4		2016
c:1750	Whitaker		Notes		2104
1739	White	Maidford etc	4		2018
1561	White	Marston Trussell	3		2017
1825	Whitehouse	Bedford	Note		2019
1667	Whitfield	Bugbrooke, Rockhampton Glos	5		2021
1667	Whitfield	Rockhampton Glos, Bugbrooke	5		2020
1706	Whiting	Harlestone	3, notes		2105
1589	Whitstones	Peterborough St John	2		2022
1346	Whittingham		3	L-B 47-39	2095
1637	Whitton	Hackleton	2		2023
1631	Whitwell	Oundle	5		2024
1582	Whitworth	Earls Barton	3, 3		2106
1600	Whorley	Northampton	2		2025
1612	Wickens	Stoke Bruerne	4		2026
1558	Wickley	Irthlingborough	7 + notes		2027
	Wight			L-B 47-27	2096
1747	Wigley	Buckby	2 +		2117
	Wigley	Clipston			2028
1636	Wilblood	Oundle	2		2029

1600	Wildbore	Glington	5		2030
1706	Wildgoose	Daventry	3 +		2031
1570	Wilkinson	Kettering	2		2034
c:1520	Wilkinson	Northampton	4		2032
1691	Wilkinson	Queen's Norton	1 +		2033
1864	Williams	Braunston	Cutting		2035
1558	Williamson	Denford	3		2040
1748	Williamson	Eydon	2		2039
1670	Williamson	Kettering	3		2038
1593	Williamson	Titchmarsh	3		2036
1695	Williamson	Yardley Hastings	2		2037
1631	Willis	Stanwick	5		2041
1602	Willoughby	Grendon	4 +		2042
1678	Wills	East Haddon, Northampton etc	3, 3, 2 +		2108
1678	Wills	Northampton, East Haddon etc	3, 3, 2 +		2107
1592	Wilmer	Braunston, Sywell etc	notes, 3		2109
1592	Wilmer	Sywell, Braunston etc	notes, 3		2110
1644	Wilson	Fawsley etc	3		2045
1665	Wilson	Newnham	4		2043
1713	Wilson	Newnham	3		2044
1604	Wilson	Northampton	3		2046
1659	Wine	Pytchley	2 +		2047
1651	Winston	Canons Ashby	3		2050
1648	Winston	Everdon	3		2048
1655	Winston	Newnham	3		2049
1577	Winwood	Aynhoe	2 +		2051
c:1730	Wise	Lichborough	3		2111
1561	Wiseman	Bozeat etc	3, 3		2052
c:1500	Wiseman	Essex	5		2053
1628	Withers	Wollaston	2		2054
c:1075	Wodehull	Thenford	17	L-B 46-887	2097
c:1480	Wolston	Burton Latimer	4 +		2055
1734	Wood	Arthingworth	3 +		2112
1576	Wood	Middleton Cheney	4		2113
1572	Wood	Sywell	3		2114
1662	Woodford	Creton	3		2058
1602	Woodford	Duston etc	4 +		2057
1696	Woodford	Northampton	2		2060
1574	Woodford	Old	3		2059
1709	Woodford	Welford	3, 3		2056
1686	Woodnoth	Various Northants	1, 1		2061
1636	Woodward	Stoke Bruerne	2 +		2062

1767	Woolley	Northampton	3		2063
1685	Woolston	Irthlingborough	2		2115
1533	Worley	Heyford	Note		2067
1736	Worley	Little Houghton	2		2065
1525	Worley	Moulton	2, 2, 2 Notes		2064
1840	Worley	Sywell	2		2066
1589	Worme	Peterborough	3 +		2068
c:1500	Worsley	Deeping Gate in Maxey	4 +		2069
1765	Wragg	Wilby	2		2070
1681	Wratton	Walgrave etc	2, 3		2071
1570	Wright	Brixworth etc	4, 3 +		2116
1755	Wright & Parkins	Irthingborough	7 +		2073
	Wright & Pirkins	Irthlingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2139
	Wright & Pirkins	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2141
1624	Wyat	Bugbrooke, Lingborough	3 +		2076
1624	Wyat	Lingborough, Bugbrooke	3 +		2075
1568	Wykeham-Martin	Chalcombe	7	L-B 46-743	2098
1609	Wykes	Cold Ashby	2, 2, 2		2077
1676	Wykes	Haselbech	4 +		2074
1651	Wykes	Weston Favell	2		2078
1377	Wylde	East Haddon	5 +	L-B 45-187	2099
1669	Wythe	Northampton	1		2079
1680	Yate		2 + notes		2125
1691	Yeomans	Church Brampton	3		2118
c:1520	Yorke	Brackley	6		2120
1569	Yorke	Hardingstone	4, notes		2119
1555	Young	Barton Seagrave			2122
1483	Young	Crosse d'Abitot	4 +	"family connections of Bathurst, Alliock, Elkins (Ekins?), Barton etc"	2123
1760	Young	Orlingbury	5 + branches		2121
1606	Younger	Daventry	3, 3, +		2124

Index by Parish or Place and then by Surname

Date	Surname	Parish or Place	Generations	Editorial Notes	Order
1691	Davis	Abington	2		667
1709	Thayer	Abington	2		1873
1685	Welsted	Abington	2		2002
1579	Davis	Abington, Watford	2		593
1419	Coker	Abthorpe	13	L-B 47-241	569
1723	Gage	Abthorpe	2		810
1614	Henson	Abthorpe	notes		983
1738	Key	Abthorpe	2		1177
c:1500	Knight	Abthorpe	4, branches		1200
1579	Mildmay	Abthorpe	3		1401
1678	Nicholl	Abthorpe	2		1475
1634	Peake	Achurch etc	2, notes		1556
c:1100	de Vere	Addington	13, 4		1937
1809	Holdich	Addington	note		1027
1713	Busby	Addiston, Bucks	Note		336
c:1550	Aris	Adstone	6 + branches		58
1623	Hedge	Adstone	3		977
1167	Galafre	Adstone etc	10	L-B 47-23	911
c:1500	Harby	Adstone etc	8	L-B 47-17	1068
1646	Horton	Alderton	2		1048
1631	Rolt	Alderton	3		1686
1647	Horton	Alderton, Potterspury	3		1050
1668	Evans	Aldrington	2+		700
c:1680	Coales	Aldwinkle	8		575
1657	Fleetwood	Aldwinkle	4		760
1655	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1273
1505	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1274
1622	Thorpe	Aldwinkle	2		1884
c:1550	Fish	Aldwinkle etc	4+		749
1593	Apsley	Apeley, Suffolk	2		51
	Fane	Apethorpe		42-71	2132
1614	Scudamore	Apethorpe	1		1737
1549	Butler	Appletree	8	L-B 46-559	360
1693	Buckby	Arthingworth	7 + branches		308
1662	East	Arthingworth	5+		669
1598	Edgeley	Arthingworth	2		673
1556	Edling	Arthingworth	2		675
1781	Ellis	Arthingworth	2+		688
1614	Jenkinson	Arthingworth	2		1148

1682	Partridge	Arthingworth	2		1545
1734	Wood	Arthingworth	3 +		2112
1554	Marryot	Arthingworth, Ashton	4,3		1362
1602	Dix	Arthingworth, Higham, Brixworth	2		615
1662	Marston	Arthingworth, Long Buckby	2		1369
1721	Boyes	Ashby St Ledgers	2 + notes		252
c:1530	I'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	1,1	L-B 45-299	1100
1590	L'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	notes		1084
1580+	Catesby	Ashby St Ledgers & Whiston	5+3+		394
1622	Maidwell	Ashley	2,2,2		1328
1695	Clarke	Ashton	3+		451
c:1660	Crosley	Ashton	3		554
1558	Hales	Ashton	2+2		922
1561	Loftus	Ashton	4?		1297
1630	Marriott	Ashton	3+2		1357
1700	Southerne	Ashton	3		1783
c:1550	Bird	Ashton etc	6 + 3 branch		215
1554	Marryot	Ashton, Arthingworth	4,3		1361
c:1500	Butler	Aston	6+	L-B 46-543	359
1643	Adams	Aston le Walls	3		6
c:1500	Butler	Aston le Walls	4+		341
1599	Parker	Aston le Walls	2		1541
1471	Barker	Astrop	10	L-B 46-877	346
c:1525	Barker	Astrop + Culworth	6		136
1308	Lovett	Astwell	8		1307
1622	Shirley	Astwell	2		1759
1640	Clifford	Astwell Lodge	2		479
c:1500	Cartwright	Aynhoe	11+	L-B 46-703	565
c:1550	Drope	Aynhoe	5+		641
1719	Eales	Aynhoe	3		668
1584	Hanslap	Aynhoe	6		935
c:1520	Love	Aynhoe	3+		1304
1565	Shakerley	Aynhoe	3		1747
1544	Shakrley & Marmion	Aynhoe	4		1831
1577	Winwood	Aynhoe	2 +		2051
c:1640	Harris	Badby	2+		950
1600	Leete	Badby	6		1265
1581	Palmer	Badby	2		1521
c:1500	Spencer	Badby	6		1833
1538	Southam	Badby & various	notes		1848
c:1550	Almey	Badby etc	4 + branches		32
1565	Edens	Banbury	3+		674

1655	Horseman	Banbury	2		1045
1705	Hall	Barby	note		926
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1118
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1120
1607	Holled	Barby etc	5		1028
1572	Mountgomery	Barley	1,1 &		1434
1620	Freeman	Barnwell St Andrew, Higham Ferrers			785
1662	Atwell	Barton etc	3		84
1636	Bridges	Barton Seagrave	3		275
c:1650	Ekins	Barton Seagrave	6		682
1580	Fisher	Barton Seagrave	2		807
1555	Young	Barton Seagrave			2122
c:1420	Humfrey	Barton Seagrave etc	9		1060
1718	Oakley	Bedford	3		1491
1825	Whitehouse	Bedford	Note		2019
	Caddington	Beds	Notes		368
1617	Gibson	Beds	3	see Washington box	2088
1676	Haselden	Beds	2 +	see Washington box	2084
1676	Pemberton	Beds	3 +	see Washington box	2085
1613 ff	St John	Beds & Northants	2, branches		1712
c:1600	Kempton	Beds Northants etc	notes		1173
1496 ff	Odell	Beds various	notes		1493
1632	Sam	Beds various	notes		1713
1574	Latham	Beds various & Lowick	2,3		1251
1800	Covington	Beds, etc	Notes		535
1563	Felse	Beds, etc			742
various	Allen	Beds.	notes		29
1630	Chace	Beds.	Notes		400
1571	Hanbury	Bedworth, Warwicks & Northants	9		933
1627	Poyntz	Benefield	2		1612
1605	Thacker	Benefield	1		1872
1066	Pomeroy	Berry, Pomeroy	21+		1602
1683	Walthew	Bexley	Notes, 2		1964
1591	O'Brien	Billing	2		303
c:1680	Savile	Blaby, Leics	5		1729
1617?	Baynton	Blakesley	2		171
1637	Hart	Blakesley	4+2		1074
c:1500	Pettifer (Watts etc)	Blakesley	16	L-B 47-25	1631
1672	Pickering	Blakesley	3		1580
1646	Rookes	Blakesley	2		1689

c:1430	Watts	Blakesley	11	L-B 47-27	2094
1559	Morgan	Blatherswyke	3		1421
1596	Stafford	Blatherswyke	2,2		1788
1598	Cressener	Blatherwycke	1		543
1612	Houghton	Blatherwycke	2+		1052
1623	Bland	Blisworth	3 branches		222
1630	Gibbs	Blisworth	2		834
1616	Kimbold	Blisworth	2+		1185
1682	Neale	Blisworth	2		1452
1674	Plowman	Blisworth	2,3		1598
1586	Preston	Blisworth	4+		1617
1702	Rigby	Blisworth	2		1663
1717	Benskyn	Boddington	2		194
1632	Brothers	Boddington	2 +		290
1597	Buckerfield	Boddington	2		309
1560	Chamberlain	Boddington	2		405
1575	Cleaver	Boddington	4		471
1608	Clever	Boddington	3		478
1597	Cosyns	Boddington	2		528
1586	Ladkin	Boddington	5+3		1230
1604	Law	Boddington	2		1255
1588	Palmer	Boddington	1		1518
1619	Sandys = Washington	Boddington	2+, 1		1840
1638	Shuckburgh	Boddington	2		1765
1628	Wagstaffe	Boddington	3		1947
1495 (1545)	Wakelyn	Boddington etc	5 (+3)	L-B 46-601	2093
1687	Carew	Boddington, Surrey	Note		383
1657	Bigg	Boughton	2		206
1552	Crispe	Boughton	3		551
1670	Gedney	Boughton	2		826
1681	Littleton	Boughton	2		1291
1675	Lovell	Boughton	note		1305
1683	Mortimer	Boughton	5+3		1426
	Caldwell	Bowden	20+		371
1654	Halford	Bowden	notes		923
1663	Bradley	Bozeat	2 + 2		260
1690	Glover	Bozeat	2		849
1561	Wiseman	Bozeat etc	3, 3		2052
1566	Baker	Brackley	3		106
1700	Bowle	Brackley	6	L-B 46-771	354
1599	Lisle	Brackley	6+	L-B 46-769	1324
1693	Savadge	Brackley	2+		1728

1623	Wenman	Brackley	Note		2004
c:1520	Yorke	Brackley	6		2120
1637	Hilton	Brackley	2+		1012
1642	Frewen	Brackley etc	5		796
1588	Lisle	Brackley etc	6		1290
1666	Ives	Bradden	6	L-B 47-49	1101
c:1460	Matthews	Bradden	9	L-B 47-43	1444
1559	Borley or Burley	Bradden etc	notes		254
1559	Burley or Borley	Bradden etc	notes		253
1564 ff	Matthews	Bradden etc	notes		1380
1689	Petty	Bradden etc	notes, 1		1578
c:1550	Ward	Bradfield	6+		1968
1649	Callis	Brafield on the Green	2		372
1669	Manning	Brafield on the Green	2		1343
1657	Gore	Brampton	4	L-B 45-87	912
1614	Addison	Brampton Ash	3		14
1750	Farrer	Brampton Ash	2		734
c:1610	Burden	Braunston	3		327
1697	Carter	Braunston	2		388
1750	Dunn	Braunston	1		655
1672	Makepeace	Braunston	2,2		1331
1599	Slatier	Braunston	3		1776
1864	Williams	Braunston	Cutting		2035
1592	Wilmer	Braunston, Sywell etc	notes, 3		2109
1718	Chapman	Braybrooke	2		424
1607	Coles	Braybrooke	2+3		492
1572	Goodman	Braybrooke	3		863
1667	Griffin	Braybrooke	6+branches		892
1698	Shuter	Braybrooke etc	2		1768
1564	French	Braybrooke, Heypole			794
1572	Barton	Brigstock	2, 3 + branches		148
c:1510	Garter	Brigstock	6		823
c:1550	Hill	Brigstock	3		1006
1598	Marborowe	Brigstock	2		1351
1568	Warner	Brigstock	3		1974
1680	Ansell	Brigstock Park	3		47
1686	Amps	Brington	1		35
1719	Chapman	Brington	3		422
1628	Raymond	Brington?	3		1647
1640	Ashton	Brixworth	2		69
1727	Clarke	Brixworth	3		450
1677	Goodyer	Brixworth	2		869

1589	Greenhill	Brixworth	2		884
1626	Hodson	Brixworth	3		1024
c:1630	Jackson	Brixworth	6		1141
1641	Knighton	Brixworth	3,2 etc		1210
1572	Leicester	Brixworth	2+		1270
c:1530	Lelam	Brixworth	5+		1272
c:1480	Perwich	Brixworth	5		1577
1541	Saunderson	Brixworth	4+		1724
1616	Scrimshire	Brixworth	2		1734
1592	Sneade	Brixworth	2		1780
1735	Tabberer	Brixworth	4		1852
1570	Wright	Brixworth etc	4, 3 +		2116
c:1450	Raynsford	Brixworth etc	20+ ? Printed		1648
1602	Dix	Brixworth, Arthingworth, Higham	2		614
1531	Judkins	Brixworth, Heyford etc	12		1169
1643	Barlee	Brockhall	3		138
1583	Eyton	Brockhall	4		714
c:1440	Eyton	Brockhall	8	L-B 45-111	720
1630	Freeman	Brockhall	12+		789
1615	Godfrey	Brockhall	5, notes		855
1604	Morris	Brockhall	2		1425
1632	Theed	Brockhall	3		1874
1698	Thornton	Brockhall	6	in volume XLIII (43)	1877
	Thornton	Brockhall		42-100	2133
1696	Knight	Brockhall, Northampton	2		1203
1713	Bagshaw	Bromley, Kent	2		104
c:1480	Agard	Broughton	6 +, branches		22
1592	Bolton	Broughton	3		231
1681	Johnson	Broughton	2		1155
1634	Ladd	Broughton	2		1227
1620	Sheppard	Broughton	2		1757
1668	Tallakerne	Broughton	3+		1853
1631	Bentham	Broughton etc	4		198
1623	Newce	Broxbourne	note		1466
1747	Wigley	Buckby	2 +		2117
1614	Birtwissell	Buckingham	2		217
1581	Miller	Buckingham	2,2,2		1405
1641	Perrin	Buckingham	5		1576
1672	Holloway	Buckingham	2+notes		1029
1656	Glave	Buckingham etc	3		846
1565	Doyley/D'Oyley	Bucks	4		633

1562	Horsepoole	Bucks	5	see Washington box	2092
1167	Longueville (Mansel etc)	Bucks	19	L-B 47-129	1325
1167	Mansel (Bigot etc)	Bucks	19+	L-B 47-129	1442
1785	Pargiter	Bucks	note		1537
c:1360	Risley (Nauton etc)	Bucks	7+	L-B 45-61	1706
1660	Sill	Bucks	1+		1769
1574	Ardes	Bucks, Northants	notes		57
1747	Adams	Bugbrooke	2		10
1530	Ashby	Bugbrooke	12 +		67
	Ashby	Bugbrooke		42-159	2138
1628	Burkitt	Bugbrooke	4 + 2 earlier		328
c:1650?	Keynton (= Isham)	Bugbrooke	4		1225
1648	Mobbs	Bugbrooke	2		1407
1610	Pickering	Bugbrooke	4, 3	many branches	1582
1626	Pinckard	Bugbrooke	2+		1589
1574	Wallop	Bugbrooke	3		1960
1602	Warren	Bugbrooke	5, 5 +		2100
1624	Wyat	Bugbrooke, Lingborough	3 +		2076
1667	Whitfield	Bugbrooke, Rockhampton Glos	5		2021
1604	Naunton	Bulwick	note		1451
c:1750	Tryon	Bulwick etc, Leics	notes		1925
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Bunny Notts & Pytchley	6	Robert I to Mary	1102
1603	Parkyns	Bunny, Notts	5		1542
c:1530	Bacon	Burton Latimer	5 + branches		97
c:1500	Baxter	Burton Latimer	5 +		165
1676	Becke	Burton Latimer	3		178
1665	Browning	Burton Latimer	2		302
1577	Nevill (Ld Latimer)	Burton Latimer	2		1464
1646	Pitchley	Burton Latimer	2		1593
c:1480	Wolston	Burton Latimer	4 +		2055
1593	Owen	Burton Latimer etc	4		1507
1678	Atkins, Atkins	Byfield	4		17
	Calcott	Byfield	2		369
1659	Clifton	Byfield	3		481
1770	Copeland	Byfield	2+		521
1376	Helye	Byfield	2		978
1561	Heynes	Byfield	2		994
1700	King	Byfield	3		1186
1630	Knightley	Byfield	7	L-B 45-365	1223
1588	Ladkin	Byfield	2+		1231
1661	Sewell	Byfield	2		1743
1838	Tew	Byfield	2		1870

1612	Mapletoft	Byfield etc	3,3,+		1349
1676	Hiccock	Byfield, Weedon Lois	2+		998
1524	Grendon	Caldecote	6	L-B 47-305	915
1555	Nicholson	Cambridge	2		1479
c:1790	Hopkins	Cambridge etc	2, notes		1077
1620	Cope	Canons Ashby	2		519
c:1550	Cope	Canons Ashby	7	L-B 47-13	571
1500	Dryden	Canons Ashby	9	L-B 47-3	665
1086?	La Leye (or Lega)	Canons Ashby	6+	L-B 47-1	1320
1671	Painter	Canons Ashby	2		1555
1630	Stanborow	Canons Ashby	2		1789
1651	Winston	Canons Ashby	3		2050
1610	Gorstelow	Carlton	2,2		875
1633	Howorth	Carlton	2		1055
1576	Palmer	Carlton	4		1519
1598	Palmer II	Carlton Curlieu	7		1524
1780	Palmer III	Carlton Curlieu	2		1526
c:1580	Fisher	Carlton, Beds	4		751
1646	Dance	Castle Ashby	1		582
1721	Glasford	Castle Ashby	2		845
1588	West	Castle Ashby	2		2006
1562	Groome	Caston	2		896
1646	Spinckes	Caston	4+		1785
c:1480	Onley	Catesby	7	L-B 45-333	1509
1570	Parkhurst	Catesby	8	L-B 45-337	1630
1626	Perkins	Catesby	3		1573
1593	Pinchester	Catesby	2		1588
1576	Nowell	Catesby etc	2		1486
c:1520	Onley	Catesby etc	5+		1500
1624	Maydwell	Ceddington + Northampton	2,3		1389
1694	Dixon	Ch. Brampton	3		618
1610	Bagley	Chacombe	3 + notes		99
1568	Fox	Chacombe	7		802
1715	Loggin	Chacombe etc	4		1298
1568	Wykeham-Martin	Chalcombe	7	L-B 46-743	2098
1781	Carr	Chapel Brampton	2		386
1547	Dyre	Chapel Brampton	3+others		659
1634	Verney	Chapel Brampton	2		1938
1663	Swift	Charlton	2+ 2		1824
1286	Andrew	Charwelton	15	L-B 45-347	92
1612	Beech	Charwelton	3		181
c:1600	Benson	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-355	349
c:1400	Knight	Charwelton	9		1199

1630	Adams	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-361	90
1286	Andrews	Charwelton etc	20		36
c:1540	Ekins	Chelveston, Isham, Twywell	6	many notes	679
c:1600	Bevill	Chesterton, Hunts etc	2, 2, 2		203
1597	Chetwode	Chetwade	3		436
1581	Risley	Chetwode, Bucks	4		1673
c:1650	Chester	Chicheley, East Haddon	3		435
c:1550	Saltonstall	Chipping Warden	8	L-B 46-657	1826
1584	Makepeace	Chipping Warden, Sulgrave etc	4+		1330
1684	Clarke	Church Brampton	3		449
1588	Rigby	Church Brampton	4		1664
1672	Sedgwick	Church Brampton	3		1739
1586	Wade	Church Brampton	3+		1945
1691	Yeomans	Church Brampton	3		2118
1684	Payne	Church Brampton ?	2 notes		1551
	Brown	Clay Coton			293
1622	Marriott	Clay Coton	3		1360
1697	Reeve	Clay Coton	3		1655
1678	Taylor	Clay Coton	2, notes		1862
c:1600	Farren	Claycoton	4 or 5		733
1681	Jones	Claycoton	notes		1160
1610	Roade	Claydon	4	see Washington box	2089
1567	Foe	Clinton W Hen [sic]			767
1597	Buswell	Clipston	3+		337
1672	Buswell	Clipston	4		338
1773	Ellis	Clipston	3		689
1735	Gerard	Clipston	2+		831
1592	Lumley	Clipston	4	many branches	1312
1730	Oakley	Clipston	2		1492
1680	Pawley	Clipston	2		1548
1638	Pippin	Clipston	2+ 2 etc		1591
1719	Wade	Clipston	2		1944
	Wigley	Clipston			2028
1594	Derby, Earl of	Clipston etc	2		604
c:1420	Dudley	Clopton	9		647
1592	Cheyne	Cogenhoe	2		437
c:1180	Cogenhoe	Cogenhoe	9+		487
1587	Duncombe	Cogenhoe	2		650
1577	Fawconner	Cogenhoe	3		738
1653	Linwood	Cogenhoe	2,2		1289
1572	Spicer	Cogenhoe	4		1786
1726	Manning	Cogenhoe, Northampton etc	1,1		1345
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Colchester USA & Vermont	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1133

1637	Collier	Cold Ashby	3		497
1629	Flude	Cold Ashby	4		766
1559	Grosse	Cold Ashby	3		897
1729	Hinde	Cold Ashby	2		1014
1719	Holman	Cold Ashby	2		1032
1600	Knowles	Cold Ashby	2,3 notes		1216
1582	Langham	Cold Ashby	4+		1243
c:1660	Lee	Cold Ashby	3		1261
1618	Mercer	Cold Ashby	2+		1396
1564	Puddifatt	Cold Ashby	2		1623
1609	Wykes	Cold Ashby	2, 2, 2		2077
	Langham	Cold Ashby & Cottesbrooke		42-103	2134
1688	Moysey	Cold Ashby & various	6 + notes		1437
1855-56	Gunning	Cold Higham, Little [?]ton			900
1598	Toone	Collingtree	3		1895
1611	Popely	Collyweston	2		1605
1608	Bendish	Congham, Norfolk	1 note		192
1725-1812	Isham pedigree	Conn. USA	2	Timothy I to Thankful	1131
c:1100	Borlase	Cornwall	20		233
1613	Beacham	Cosgrave	3 + 3 + notes		173
c:1700	Biggin (Mansel etc)	Cosgrave	3	L-B 47-129	351
1707	Rigby	Cosgrave	3		1662
1632	Kirkham	Cotterstock	notes		1195
1621	Norton	Cotterstock	2+		1483
c:1700	Lawford	Cottesbrook	3		1257
	Langham	Cottesbrooke & Cold Ashby		42-103	2135
1615	Morgan	Cottesbrooke etc	note		1423
c:1520	Dixwell	Cotton (Watford)	2		619
1579	Hasket	Cotton End	2+		966
1571	West	Cotton End	5, 2	branches	2005
1631	Goodyer	Courteenhall	3		870
1686	Henshaw	Courteenhall	3		982
1547	Maxe	Courteenhall	2		1385
1565	Ouseley	Courteenhall	4		1506
1725	Hillyard	Courteenhall etc	2,3		1010
1661	Burbery	Coventry & Leek Wootton	9		330
1663	Bill	Coventry?	2 +		210
1591	Fosbroke	Cranford	2+		771
1608	Harris	Cranford		see Twywell no notes	947
1634	Lenton	Cranford	3		1275
c:1620	Coo	Cranford St John	5		511
1611	Goodfellow	Cranford St John	3		860
1692	Weaver	Cranford St John	4+		1994

1613	Barker	Cransley	3 +		130
1560	Barnwell	Cransley	3		142
1563	Cotes	Cransley	2		529
1625	Escott	Cransley	2		699
1651	Goodman	Cransley	2		868
no date	Holt	Cransley	letter		1033
1550	Robinson	Cransley	7		1680
	Robinson	Cransley		42-61	2130
1742	Rose	Cransley	7+ branches		1690
1609	Udall	Cransley +	2, 1		1927
1650	Andrews	Creaton	6		38
1779	Andrews	Creaton	1		39
1589	Dalby	Creaton	3		579
1575	Markham	Creaton	5	many notes	1356
1593	Palmer	Creaton	2+		1517
1521	Twigden	Creaton	4,4,notes	see Washington	1926
1662	Woodford	Creaton	3		2058
c:1500	Bucknell	Crick	7		313
1686	Garrett	Crick	notes		822
1583	Sharrock	Crick	4+		1750
1706	Watkins	Crick	3+		1987
	Hinton	Crick & Ecton		see Green	1083
1483	Young	Crosse d'Abitot	4 +	"family connections of Bathurst, Alliock, Elkins (Ekins?), Barton etc"	2123
1667	Bentley	Croughton	3		364
1634	Friend	Croughton	5		808
1628	Breedon	Croughton etc	4 + branch		267
1671	Baker	Culworth	3		107
1544	Danvers	Culworth	6+		589
1696	Dodford	Culworth	3		623
1615	Gayge	Culworth	2		824
1629	Harris	Culworth	2		951
1628	Kimble	Culworth	2		1184
1653	Rye	Culworth	6+		1703
c:1525	Barker	Culworth + Astrop	6		135
1597	Bagshaw	Culworth etc	5		102
1753	Biker	Culworth etc	3		208
1829	Gore	Dallington	notes		871
1621	Lambert	Dallington	1		1236
1728	Payne	Dallington	2 notes		1552
1743	Tymms	Dallington	3		1913
1709	Clarke	Dallington	3		441

1729	Clay	Dallington etc	2+2		469
1617	Berkeley	Daventry	4		200
1668	Bostock	Daventry	2, notes		234
1674-1787	Bull	Daventry	4 +? 3		317
1795	Capron	Daventry	Note		381
1664	Coldwell	Daventry	2		489
1625	Combes	Daventry	4		502
1669	Domineele	Daventry	1		626
1640	Farmer	Daventry	3 or 4		731
1640	Fowler	Daventry	2		777
1667	Francis	Daventry	2		781
1626	Glover	Daventry	2		850
1607	Godbeare	Daventry	3		854
1639	Hilton	Daventry	2		1011
1686	Hinde	Daventry	2		1015
c ;1577	Hodges	Daventry	3		1021
1553	Jesson	Daventry	4		1154
1691	Mathews	Daventry	2		1377
1647	Maynard	Daventry	2+		1390
1685	Nicholson	Daventry	1		1478
1771	Oakden	Daventry	3+		1490
1682	Pryor	Daventry	2		1622
1674	Sheppard	Daventry	2		1756
1681	Shuckburgh	Daventry	1		1766
1612	Sutton	Daventry	3		1823
1631	Thornley	Daventry	2+		1879
1781	Watkins	Daventry	3, 3		1984
1706	Wildgoose	Daventry	3 +		2031
1606	Younger	Daventry	3, 3, +		2124
c:1570	Holden-Rose	Daventry etc	11	L-B 45-383	1073
1642	Potal	Daventry etc	6		1606
c:1570	Rose (Holden)	Daventry etc	8+	L-B 45-383	1707
1577	Waterhouse	Daventry, Hellidon	Notes		1983
1586	Bechinoe	Daventry, Northampton	4 + branches		176
c:1520	Neale	Daventry, Overdean	5		1457
c:1350	Oxenbridge	Daventry, various	10	branches, notes	1508
c:1000	Bouteilleurs	de Senslis	?25		365
1617	Brudenell	Deane		illegible note	304
1576	Everard	Deane	3		706
1434	Cope	Deanhanger	2		516
1607	Staresmore	Deene	5+		1850
c:1500	Worsley	Deeping Gate in Maxey	4 +		2069
1392	Tate	Delapre	12		1858

1628	Watts	Delapre	2, 2		1992
1558	Williamson	Denford	3		2040
1628	Brown	Denton	3		297
1658	Draper	Denton	3		638
1663	Taylour	Denton	3		1861
1547	Knightley	Denton	3,2 etc notes		1208
c:1570	Flamsted	Denton & Harleston	3 or 4		758
1688	Andrews	Desborough	3		41
1650	Browning	Desborough	4		301
1712	Cave	Desborough	3, 2, notes		396
1714	Gutteridge	Desborough	2+2		902
1635 ff	Loake	Desborough	notes		1293
1561 ff	Poulton	Desborough	notes		1610
1553	Poulton	Desborough	6 + branches		1611
1637	Iliffe	Desborough etc	notes		1086
1680	Toll	Devon	3		1891
c:1600	Hunt	Dingley	3+notes		1062
1558	Osborne	Doddington	3+		1505
1604	Warter(s)	Doddington	2+		1977
1665	Lane	Dodford	note		1241
c:1580	Lane	Dodford	6	L-B 45-559	1321
1617	Marshal	Dodford	2		1366
1723	Russell	Dodford	4		1701
1706	Stewart	Dodford	note		1799
1658	Benson	Dodford + Towcester	4, 5, 4	many branches	197
1698	Sly	Dogthorpe	note		1777
1640	Sagittary	Dorset	3		1710
1626	Webb	Dorset etc	8, notes		2102
1602	Halford/Hawford	Draughton	4		924
1634	Miller	Draughton	2,2 branches		1402
1632	Some(s)	Draughton	4		1781
c:1640	Charlett	Draughton	2		428
1588	Haselwood	Draughton & Maidwell	c:5 + 4		964
1596	Baxter	Draughton, Lamport	6		169
1658	Bull	Draughton, Lamport	2		316
1644	Clarke	Drayton	2		447
1641	Rogers	Drayton	2+		1684
1611	Lodge	Drayton, Oxon	3		1296
c:1660	Moore	Dublin & Westmeath county	8?		1414
1606	Jackman	Duddington	notes		1139
1610	Brill	Duston	4		278
c:1700	Grieve	Duston	3		891

1559	Hopkins/Hopton?	Duston	3		1039
1616	Reynolds	Duston	2		1660
1646	Vaughan	Duston	3		1932
c:1700	Tew	Duston etc	3		1871
1602	Woodford	Duston etc	4 +		2057
1567	Foe	E Hen [sic] Clinton			768
1638	Farrow	Earls Barton	2		735
1678	Garrett	Earls Barton	3		821
1575	James	Earls Barton	3,2,3		1142
1575	Lewis or Lewys	Earls Barton	2,2,2		1281
**	Turiano	Earls Barton	2		1910
1582	Whitworth	Earls Barton	3, 3		2106
c:1380	Muscott	Earls Barton etc	10 branches		1440
1716	Chapman	East Carlton	2		425
c:1550	Timson/Timpson	East Farndon + various	notes		1921
1658	Lee	East Farndon etc	7		1259
1711	Rudkin	East Farndon etc	notes		1697
1623	Cradock	East Farndon, various	2+ [?]		538
c:1600	Adams	East Haddon	11	L-B 47-81	93
1588	Bourne	East Haddon	4		245
c:1150	Bray	East Haddon	12	L-B 45-185	355
1377	Dyve (& Ragon etc)	East Haddon	5		666
1679	Hilles	East Haddon	2		1007
1606	Ireton	East Haddon	4		1094
1377	Ragon (Wylde etc)	East Haddon	6+	L-B 45-187	1705
1638	Sawbridge	East Haddon	4	L-B 45-175	1830
1571	St Andrews	East Haddon	3		45
1377	Wylde	East Haddon	5 +	L-B 45-187	2099
c:1650	Chester	East Haddon, Chicheley	3		434
1678	Wills	East Haddon, Northampton etc	3, 3, 2 +		2108
1580	Barton	Eastcote	4 +		149
c:1550	Tampion	Easton	4		1854
1526	Pulvertoft	Easton by Stamford	2		1625
1667	Browne	Easton Maudit	3		298
1448	Empson	Easton Neston	4+	L-B 47-137	716
c:1480	Fermor	Easton Neston	6+		800
1667	Hobart	Easton Neston	3		1020
1697	Bagley	Ecton	3		100
1669	Dawkes	Ecton	4		596
1667	Hensman	Ecton	3 + 2		980
1697	Maule	Ecton	4+		1382
1582	Palmer	Ecton	4+		1515

	Hinton	Ecton & Crick		see Green	1082
1592	Baynes	Ecton etc	3		170
	Gough	Edgbaston			878
c:1750	Barthlomew	Edgcote	3		147
1346	Buckland	Edgcote	4+	L-B 47-39	358
c:1420	Chaunc(e)y	Edgcote	11	L-B 46-579	567
1587	Fenne	Edgcote	2		743
1679	Antrobus	Edverdon	3		48
1558	Pell	Elkington	3+		1559
1579	England	Elton	3		694
1840	Croft	Ely various	notes		552
1685	Housemayne	England & France	7		1078
c:1500	Wiseman	Essex	5		2053
1573	Pymchon/Pynchon	Essex etc	3+		1627
c:1680	Pearne	Evenley	3		1557
1583	Stotesbury	Evenley	2		1811
1556	Stutesbury	Evenley	2		1822
1592	Gall	Everdon	2		812
1792	Knott	Everdon	2, notes		1213
c:1550	Shortgrave	Everdon	6		1761
1648	Winston	Everdon	3		2048
c:1700	Judkins	Everywhere	6	many branches & notes	1170
	Baugh	Eydon	no note		164
1710	Bignell	Eydon	note		207
1573	Cope	Eydon	2		518
1597	Forman	Eydon	2		770
1506	Wakelyn	Eydon	4		1950
1620	Whetham	Eydon	2		2014
1748	Williamson	Eydon	2		2039
1624	Sturges	Fairfield	2		1820
c:1550	Dillon	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-781	662
1723	Dissington	Farthinghoe	9		613
1545	Dormer	Farthinghoe	4	L-B 46-777	663
1597	Harris	Farthinghoe	3		954
1603	Jackeman	Farthinghoe	3		1171
1597	Needler/Nedler	Farthinghoe	2		1459
1722	Rush	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-787	1708
1644	Shuckburgh	Farthinghoe etc	2,2		1764
	Connie	Farthingstone	Note		508
1771	Herbert	Farthingstone	3		986
1669	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3		1037
1547	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3+		1040

1673	Maule	Farthingstone	3+		1383
1676	Pargiter	Farthingstone	1		1536
1450	Knightley	Fawsley	2,2 etc notes		1207
1644	Wilson	Fawsley etc	3		2045
1576	Garrett	Faxton	3		819
1533	Nicholls	Faxton	notebook		1473
1536 ff	Linsey	Fenstanton & others	notes		1287
1618	Clarke	Finedon	2		454
1366	Mulshoe	Finedon	15 branches		1438
c:1320	Vincent	Finedon +	15		1939
1661	Wallis	Finedon +	Notes		1959
1596	Dryden	Finedon etc	2+ 2+		644
c:1700	Paul	Finedon etc	5		1547
1546	Makerness	Finedon, Middleton Cheney	4+, 2,2		1336
1558	Kirkham	Fineshade	2,2		1194
1653	Congleton	Flore	3+?		506
1744	Devall	Flore	2+		605
1799	Elliott	Flore	2+		686
1617	Enyon	Flore	5		696
1617	Eynon	Flore	5	L-B 45-167	719
1510	Michell	Flore	1		1398
1557	Saunders	Flore	3	L-B 45-165	1828
c:1500	Haddon	Flore etc	4+3+notes		920
1574	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		736
1616	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		737
1570	Becher	Fotheringhay	3 notes		175
1569	Crewes, Cruys	Fotheringhay	notes		547
1627	Daniell	Fotheringhay	notes		587
c:1550	Devon, Earl of	Fotheringhay	4		606
1569	Gray	Fotheringhay	2		881
1589	Hatcher	Fotheringhay	2		968
1588	Molesworth	Fotheringhay	4		1411
1598	Welby	Fotheringhay	3		1999
1583	Meeres	Fotheringhay, Nassington	2		1394
1700	Feary	Foxley	3		740
c:1170	Foxley	Foxley etc	14?		803
1588	Skerowe	Foxton etc	2+		1774
1685	Housemayne	France & England	7		1079
1226	Furtho	Furtho			799
c:1150	Furthoe	Furtho	12?		805
1542	Brokesbye	Furthoe	2		285
1587	Broome	Gayton	3 + notes		289

1609	Hooke	Gayton	2		1035
c:1600	Lockwood	Gayton	7		1295
1466	Tanfield	Gayton	9	L-B 47-257	1914
1618	Vachell	Gayton +	2, notes		1931
1753	Kent	Gayton etc	notes		1175
1583	Markes	Gayton etc	6+		1355
1601	Wheelows	Gayton etc	3, 2		2012
1711	Balgay	Geddington	2		114
1546	Belcher	Geddington	4		186
c:1525	Brakenbury	Geddington	4		262
c:1400	Downhall	Geddington	6		629
1528	Fazakerley	Geddington	1+		739
1709	Bassett	Geddington etc	2		152
1600	Hodges	Glapthorpe	notes		1022
1626	Lane	Glendon etc	3 + 3 branches		1240
1600	Wildbore	Glinton	5		2030
1221-1510	Isham pedigree	Gloston	12	Harrington to Thomas I	1104
1701	Huntingdon	Gloucs & Kent	2		1064
	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	wills	transcriptions	1317
**	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1319
c:1480	Harrison	Gobions	6+notes		955
1499	Cornwall	Grafton	3		525
1799	Bright	Grafton Regis	2		276
c:1630	Drake	Grafton Regis	5		636
1636	Payne	Grafton Regis	2		1549
1663	Gray	Grafton Underwood	4		880
1609	Hodilowe	Grafton Underwood	2,2+		1023
1558	Hoyes	Grafton Underwood	1		1056
1578	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	4 + branches		81
1559	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	9		83
c:1590	Beby	Great Addington	5 +		174
1822	Dunn	Great Billing	3		657
c:1550	Freeman	Great Billing	4		804
1721	Jackson	Great Billing	2, notes		1140
1639	James	Great Creaton	2		1143
1556	Tarry	Great Creaton	3,2,3+		1856
1592	Partesoyle	Great Doddington	2		1544
1638	Duncombe	Great Gaddeston	1		653
1672	Clendon	Great Harrowden	3		473
1697	Dodden	Great Harrowden	3		621
1561	Atterbury	Great Houghton	3		79
1602	Battison	Great Houghton	3		161

1758	Beet	Great Houghton	2		182
1723	Fallet	Great Houghton	3		728
1530	Lowe	Great Houghton	2+		1308
1599	Norwood	Great Houghton etc	2		1485
1570	Bosworth	Great Oakley	3		235
1618	Brooke	Great Oakley	3 + 4		287
1572	Charles	Great Oxendon	2		427
1636	Manton	Great Oxendon	2,2,+		1348
1621	Sheppard	Great Rolbright, Oxon	4		1753
1675	Robinson	Great Wymondham Leics	2		1681
1708	Dodford	Greatworth	note		622
1705	Joseph	Greatworth	3		1166
1691	Keynton	Greatworth	2		1179
1678	Kirkley	Greatworth	2		1191
1558	Pargiter	Greatworth	4,2+		1534
1494	Pargiter	Greatworth	10	L-B 46-611	1628
1725	Walford	Greatworth	2		1951
1686	Hoare	Greens Norton	2+notes		1018
1677	Nelson	Greens Norton	2		1461
1654	Compton	Grendon	5		504
1453	Mortymer	Grendon	3		1427
1652	Smart	Grendon	2		1778
1589	Stevenson	Grendon	2		1797
1602	Willoughby	Grendon	4 +		2042
1581	Hall	Gretford, Leics	2		928
17 cent.?	Midlemore & Shugborough	Gretton etc	3+ will		1400
17 cent.?	Shugborough & Midlemore	Gretton etc	3+ will		1399
1745	Bench	Grinsbury	4		191
1617	Gilbert	Grinsbury	note		840
1712	Andrews, Andros	Guernsey	2 +		44
1704	Archer	Guilsborough	2		54
1624	Bateman	Guilsborough	7 + branches		157
c:1450	Belcher	Guilsborough	7		184
1624	Burbery	Guilsborough	3		331
c:1650	Gardner	Guilsborough	5		814
	Howard	Guilsborough			1053
1616	Ward	Guilsborough	4		1971
1625	Bullivant	Guilsborough etc	2 + 2		318
1575	Cartmell	Guilsborough etc	3+		389
c:1600	Lucas	Guilsborough, Thornby etc	3, 4	many branches	1311
1607	Gostwicke	Hackleton	2+		876
1637	Whitton	Hackleton	2		2023

1673	Garner	Haddenham Cambs	note		816
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Hampstead & Stepney	3	Matthew I to George	1123
1624	Burton	Hanging Houghton	2		335
1670	Gourney	Hanging Houghton	3+notes		901
1611	Malcher	Hanging Houghton	2,3,3		1337
1471	Montague	Hanging Houghton	4		1413
1595	Foster	Hanslope	3+		773
1581	Lane	Hanslope, Bucks	3		1242
1595	Troughton	Hanslope, Bucks	note, 2.2		1904
1645	Clarke	Hardingstone	3		458
1754	Clarke	Hardingstone	3+branches		459
1610	Eylle	Hardingstone	notes		708
1715	Fosbury	Hardingstone	2		772
c:1580	Harvey	Hardingstone	3		963
1597	Haskyt	Hardingstone	2+		992
1641	Kilpin	Hardingstone	2+		1181
1696	Vinter	Hardingstone	2, 1, 2		1940
1661	Walker	Hardingstone	2		1955
1569	Yorke	Hardingstone	4, notes		2119
1605	Gill	Hardwick	2		843
1570	Reade	Hardwick	3		1651
1819	Baker	Hargrave	note		105
1741	Andrews	Harlestone	3 +		43
1559	Camfield	Harlestone	2 + notes		373
1637	Creswicke	Harlestone	2		545
1602	Rainberd	Harlestone	2		1637
1689	Squire	Harlestone	note		1787
1706	Whiting	Harlestone	3, notes		2105
c:1570	Flamsted	Harlestone & Denton	3 or 4		757
c:1510	Gregory	Harlestone etc	3+		887
1660	Lovell	Harlestone etc	4+	L-B 45-199	1326
1751	Beet	Harpole	3		183
1613	Britten	Harpole	2		283
1551	Cory	Harpole	4 & 5	branches	526
1555	Gregory	Harpole	2		888
1670	Harris	Harpole	4+		948
1698	Leeke	Harpole	2		1263
1620	Leeke	Harpole	3 & notes		1267
1567	Marryat	Harpole	2		1359
1695	Scriven	Harpole	9?		1735
1583	Tomkins	Harpole	3		1922
1616	Huntingdon	Harpole etc	3		1065
1528	Breton	Harpole, Norton	5 + branches		270

1670	Corney	Harrington	2+		524
1670	Perkins	Harrington	2		1571
1620	Stanhope	Harrington	2		1790
1697	Wasse	Harrington	Note		1980
c:1555	Allen	Harringworth	5		28
1611	Ashley	Harringworth	2		68
1525	Hartwell	Harringworth etc	notes		962
c:1550	Hornby	Harringworth etc	note		1044
c:1630	Knolles (Vaux?)	Harrowden	4		1217
1686	Sheppard	Harrowden	3		1754
1256	Vaux	Harrowden		printed & notes	1933
1618	Vavasour	Harrowden		in Visitation	1934
1598	Shrimpton	Harrington	2+		1760
	Fisher	Hartwell	2		753
1694	Gibbes	Hartwell	2+		836
1687	Jennings	Hartwell	3		1150
1644	Bagley	Haselbech	2 +		101
1676	Wykes	Haselbech	4 +		2074
1531	Fitzhugh	Heathencote etc			755
1602	Lambert	Helidon	2		1235
1620	Marriott	Helidon	2		1358
1618	Ball	Hellidon	1 +		115
	Baseley	Hellidon			367
1602	Bradgate	Hellidon	4		258
1657	Bradgate	Hellidon	2, 5	branches	259
1618	Glover	Hellidon	2+		851
1731	Hinde	Hellidon	2		1016
c:1700	Hughes	Hellidon and others	6		1057
1735	Pitchley	Hellidon etc	2+		1592
1577	Waterhouse	Hellidon, Daventry	Notes		1982
1577	Baker	Helmdon	3		108
1652	Brown	Helmdon	2		296
1583	Emyley	Helmdon	4		695
1608	Emyly	Helmdon	4	L-B 46-793	717
1554	Grey	Helmdon	2		890
c:1700	Harriott	Helmdon	3		944
1604	Jackman	Helmdon	1		1138
1630	Richards	Helmdon	3		1665
1619	Edwards	Hemington, Raunds	2		678
1350	Garrard	Herts	13		817
1573	Bedford	Heyford	6, 4	branches	180
1560+	Brayne	Heyford	2 + 2 + 2		266
1744	Chapman	Heyford	2		421

1610	Gouldburne	Heyford	6		877
	Judkins	Heyford		42-33	2129
1677	Lloyd	Heyford	7		1292
1654	Mallory	Heyford	5		1340
1446	Mauntell	Heyford	7	L-B 45-207	1445
1707	Mobbs	Heyford	2		1408
1627	Mollery	Heyford	5		1412
1539	Morgan	Heyford	8		1420
1558	Morgan	Heyford	5		1422
	Morgan	Heyford		42-67	2131
1773	Parbury	Heyford	note		1532
1730	Payne	Heyford	5+		1553
	Pomeroy	Heyford		42-121	2136
1750	Starmer	Heyford	poems		1851
1361	Tudenham	Heyford	4	L-B 45-225	1917
1770	West	Heyford	5		2007
1533	Worley	Heyford	Note		2067
1653	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3		61
1575	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3 +		63
1531	Judkins	Heyford, Brixworth etc	12		1168
1709	Budd	Heyford, Stow	2		366
1564	French	Heypole, Braybrooke			793
1611	Bottom	Higham Ferrers	3		238
c:1550	Freeman	Higham Ferrers	6+		791
1716	Glasbrook	Higham Ferrers	2		844
c:1500	Goodday	Higham Ferrers	10+branches		858
1687	Judd	Higham Ferrers	3		1167
1623	Reevelie	Higham Ferrers	2		1656
c:1475	Rudd	Higham Ferrers	7		1696
1567	Sanderson	Higham Ferrers	2		1718
1713	Stanion	Higham Ferrers	3		1849
1621	Walter(s)	Higham Ferrers	1, notes		1966
1612	Ward	Higham Ferrers	2		1975
1620	Freeman	Higham Ferrers, Barnwell St Andrew			784
1602	Dix	Higham, Brixworth, Arthingworth	2		616
1721	Francis	Hillmorton, Warwicks	2		779
1574	Barker	Hinton	2 +		134
1470	Catesby	Hinton	7	L-B 46-669	566
1670	Hall	Hinton	2		927
c:1600	Hastings	Hinton	5	L-B 46-675	1069
1608	Moreton	Hinton etc	4		1430
1669	Bracegirdle	Holcot	2 + 3		256

1581	Campion	Holcot	5 + notes		374
c:1740	Deacle	Holcot	4		599
1579	Halles	Holcot	3		930
1573	Langtre	Holcot	2+2		1248
1673	Mansell	Holcot	3		1347
1789	Walmsey	Holcot +	2		1961
c:1500	Chauntrell	Holcot etc.	3		410
1616	Dade	Holdenby	2		577
1850	Hartshorne	Holdenby	note		957
1589	Hatton	Holdenby	notes		1081
c:1590	Mewce	Holdenby	4		1397
1558	Butlin	Hollowell	4		343
c:1650	Bathurst	Hothorpe	5		159
1613	Turner	Hothorpe	2,2		1908
1550 ff	Mundy	Huntingdon etc	notes		1439
1563	Cotton	Hunts area Boughton	Notes		532
1527	Bell	Hunts etc	notes		187
c:1500	Walker	Husbands Bosworth & Market Harborough +	5, Notes		1956
1731	Chapman	I.O.W.	4		423
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Illinois & Vermont USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1129
1794	Angrave	Irchester	notes		46
1585	Bowes	Irchester	note		248
1640	Collins	Irchester	4		495
1544	Hamerton	Irchester	notes		931
c:1540	Paget	Irchester	6+		1513
c:1480	Jenyson	Irchester etc	8+		1152
1550 ff	Mason	Irchester, London etc	6, 9	many branches	1373
	Daunt	Ireland	printed		592
c:1610	Evatt	Ireland	2		703
c:1470	Pope (Earl of Down)	Ireland	8	L-B 46-881	1632
1755	Parkins & Wright	Irthingborough	7 +		2072
1755	Wright & Parkins	Irthingborough	7 +		2073
1630	Groome	Irthingborough	note		895
1740	Knowler	Irthingborough	2		1215
1647	Trigg	Irthingborough	3, notes		1902
1669	Underwood	Irthingborough	3		1930
c:1550	Weekley	Irthingborough	7		1997
1558	Wickley	Irthingborough	7 + notes		2027
1685	Woolston	Irthingborough	2		2115
c:1550+	Drage	Irthingborough, Old etc	3+2		634
	Pirkins & Wright	Irthingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2140
	Wright & Pirkins	Irthingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2139

1066	Aza-Isham	Isham	20		89
1608	Pickmer	Isham	3		1584
c:1540	Ekins	Isham, Chelveston, Twywell	6	many notes	680
1617	Curtis	Islip	3	see Washington box	2080
1649	Goode	Islip	notes		859
1669	Tash	Iver, Bucks	2		1857
1564- c:1675	Isham pedigree	Ixworth Suffolk & Lamport	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1113
1654	Acton	Kelmarsh	2		5
1639	Bourne	Kelmarsh	2		246
1582	Gorges	Kelmarsh	4		873
1655	Hornby	Kelmarsh	note		1043
1687	Jones	Kelmarsh	2+		1159
1667	Perman	Kelmarsh	2+		1574
1667	Stone	Kelmarsh	3		1807
1688	Tooly	Kelmarsh	1+		1894
1558	Wade	Kelmarsh +	3		1943
1581	Cradock	Kelmarsh etc	4		539
c:1500	Osborne	Kelmarsh etc	7		1503
1639	Berridge	Kensington, Rutland	notes		202
1609	Beswicke	Kent	3	see Washington box	2091
1623	Horsmonden	Kent	3 +	see Washington box	2083
c:1750	Scudamore	Kent	6		1844
1701	Huntingdon	Kent & Gloucs	2		1063
1572	Pipillon	Kent & Lubenham	4		1530
1640	Browne	Kettering	2		299
1654	Jordan	Kettering	2		1163
1690	Ladd	Kettering	2		1229
1546	Lane	Kettering	5 branches		1239
1671	Satterthwaite	Kettering	3		1723
1556	Sawyer	Kettering	7 + branches		1730
1570	Wilkinson	Kettering	2		2034
1670	Williamson	Kettering	3		2038
c:1650	Baker	Kettering etc	3 +		110
1676	Eyre	Kilsby	1		710
1809	Rayson	Kings Cliffe	3		1650
1612	Chamber	Kings Sutton	2		404
1764	Clarke	Kings Sutton etc	2 + notes		460
1559	Cooke	Kingsthorpe	2, 2+		513
1662	Crick, Creake	Kingsthorpe	5+ notes		548
1657	Darlow	Kingsthorpe	3		590
1613	Knapp	Kingsthorpe	2		1196
1558	Latham	Kingsthorpe	3		1253

1681	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	note		1419
1558	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	7+	L-B 45-41	1446
1558	Mottershed	Kingsthorpe	4+		1433
1586	Pickering	Kingsthorpe	4		1583
1705	Stanton	Kingsthorpe	3,2,2		1794
1674	Milward	Kingsthorpe etc	2,2		1406
1600	Page	Kingston	2,2,2		1512
1632	Atkins	Kislingbury	2 +		20
1610	Harris	Kislingbury	4+		946
1717	Jephcott	Kislingbury	4+		1153
1709	Perkins	Kislingbury	5		1572
1570	Holloway	Kislingbury, Oxon	4		1031
1602	Herendine	Laffenham	note		988
1546	Barker	Lamport	3 notes	also an illegible place	126
1604	Bunning	Lamport	2		322
1587	Deane	Lamport	3		601
1597	Fountayne	Lamport	2		776
1627	Goodman	Lamport	2		862
1066	Isham	Lamport	22		1096
1525-1743	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	John I to Justinian	1109
1658-1786	Isham pedigree	Lamport	2	Justinian I to Edmund	1110
1697-1951	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	Euseby I to Gyles	1115
1599	Noke	Lamport	2		1480
1706	Satchwell	Lamport	3		1721
1596	Satterthwaite	Lamport	2		1722
1588	Barker, Deane	Lamport	2 +		132
1588	Deane, Barker	Lamport	2 +		131
1564- c:1675	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Ixworth Suffolk	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1114
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	Lamport & London	5	Henry I to Edward	1112
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Polebrook	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1117
1558	Barker	Lamport + Pytchley	2 branches		129
1607	Fulnetby	Lamport etc	2		798
1596	Baxter	Lamport, Draughton	6		168
1658	Bull	Lamport, Draughton	2		315
1580	Neale	Lamport, Wollaston	4 branches		1454
1732	Wheler	Leamington Hastings	2		2013
1793	Reed	Leckhampstead Bucks	2		1653
c:1400	Dormer	Lee Grange, Bucks	11	L-B 46-831	664
1661	Burbery	Leek Wootton & Coventry	9		329
1406	Palmer I	Leics, Carlton	8		1527
1580	Duppa	Lewisham	2		658
1727	Addington	Lichborough	3		13

1572	Ashby	Lichborough	3 +		66
1613	Boughton & Bowden	Lichborough	3		240
1613	Bowden & Boughton	Lichborough	3		239
1554	Gee	Lichborough	3		827
1743	Grant	Lichborough	5	L-B 47-69	914
1602	Grey	Lichborough	2		889
1621	Hall	Lichborough	2		929
1619	Leeke	Lichborough	3,2,2		1269
1521	Mallory	Lichborough	4		1339
1582	Nedham	Lichborough	4		1458
c:1480	Needham	Lichborough	7	L-B 45-449	1487
1748	Phipps	Lichborough	4,3, notes		1579
1631	Sanderson	Lichborough	4		1717
c:1730	Wise	Lichborough	3		2111
1688	Grant	Lichborough etc	6		879
1680	Brown	Lilbourne	2		294
1702	Hinde	Lilbourne	4		1017
c:1350	Elmes	Lilford	9+		692
1656	Laurence	Lilford	3		1254
c:1550	Quincey	Lilford etc	4, 4	notes	1636
1624	Wyat	Lingborough, Bugbrooke	3 +		2075
1578	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	4 + branches		80
1559	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	9		82
1855-56	Gunning	Little [?]ton, Cold Higham		newspaper cutting	899
1611	Saunderson	Little Addington	3,3+		1727
c:1550	Weekley	Little Addington	7		1996
c:1650	Duckett	Little Ashby	3		645
c:1570	Copley	Little Billing	3		522
1659	Nicholls	Little Billing	note		1476
1630	Mowse	Little Bowden	5		1436
	Mowse	Little Bowden		42-11	2127
1759	Taylor	Little Bowden	3		1860
1600	Knighton	Little Creaton, Spratton	2		1211
1590	Drakeford	Little Houghton	4		637
1715	James	Little Houghton	1		1144
1602	Robins	Little Houghton	2		1678
1620	Still	Little Houghton	3		1803
1736	Worley	Little Houghton	2		2065
1571	Rawdolph	Little Houghton & USA	notes & 6,4		1641
1618	Ward	Little Houghton +	5		1969
1755	Makerness	Little Houghton, Scaldwell	5+		1334
1525	Palmer	Little Oxendon	2		1523
1616	Tompson	Little Preston	4+		1893

1598	Goldestburg	Little Shelford Cambs	2		856
1676	Clarke	Loddington	3		457
1589	Evans	Loddington	2		702
1686	Heyrick	Loddington	2		997
1590	Clarke	Loddington	2		446
1630	Clarke	Loddington & Spratton	4		444
c:1350	Kynnesman	Loddington etc	8		1219
1600	Crispe	London	4		549
	Greateed	London			882
1696	Plimpton	London	2		1596
1641	Seymor = Washington	London	3		1745
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1119
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1121
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	London & Lamport	5	Henry I to Edward	1111
1541	Briseley	London etc	1, 1		281
1550 ff	Mason	London, Irchester etc	6, 9	many branches	1372
1587	Knight	London, Norton	3		1205
1627	Love	London?, Raunds?	2, notes		1302
1764	Andrews	Long Buckby	2		37
1662	Bunting	Long Buckby	6		324
1602?	Carrell	Long Buckby	2		387
1753	Floyer	Long Buckby	2		763
1803	Kilsby	Long Buckby	3		1183
1573	Langton	Long Buckby	2+2		1247
1599	Robins	Long Buckby	4		1677
1688	Watts	Long Buckby	3		1989
1662	Marston	Long Buckby, Arthingworth	2		1368
c:1640	Stanier	Lower Isham	4		1791
1627	Goodfellow	Lowick	notes		861
1574	Latham	Lowick etc & Beds various	2,3		1252
1572	Pipillon	Lubenham & Kent	4		1531
1532	Crawley	Luton	3		541
1624	Jones	Luton	3 + much more	see Washington box	2087
1662	Rotherham	Luton	2 +	see Washington box	2082
1603	Bate	Lydd, Kent	3		153
1603	Barker	Maidford	8	L-B 47-59	347
1627	Butler	Maidford	2		340
1269	Kynne (& Tryst etc)	Maidford	16	L-B 47-55	1224
1602	Pill	Maidford	2,2 etc		1587
1612	Seyton	Maidford	1		1746
1527	Tryst	Maidford etc	notes		1907

1739	White	Maidford etc	4		2018
1673	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	2		154
1584	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	3		155
1576	Chapman	Maidwell	2		414
1573	Claughton	Maidwell	3		467
1607	Ellis	Maidwell	3		690
1607	Twistleton	Maidwell	2		1912
1588	Haselwood	Maidwell & Draughton	c:5 + 4		965
1567	Prithergh	Maidwell & Draughton	2		1620
c:1500	Faldo	Malden	5		727
1611	Bunning	Market Harborough	2		323
1619	Moore	Market Harborough	4		1416
c:1500	Walker	Market Harborough & Husbands Bosworth +	5, Notes		1957
1446	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence	14	L-B 46-801	352
1558	Buttery	Marston St Lawrence	9	L-B 46-811	362
1531 ff	Buttery, Botry	Marston St Lawrence	Note		344
1653	Stone	Marston St Lawrence	2+		1808
1630	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence etc	3,5 etc	"they have short trees"	223
1667	Barwell	Marston Trussell	3		150
1650	Boddington	Marston Trussell	2 +		230
1728	Chapman	Marston Trussell	2		412
1622	Horne/Horneby	Marston Trussell	3+		1041
1689	Reynolds	Marston Trussell	4		1659
1561	White	Marston Trussell	3		2017
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts & New York	5	John I to Charles	1127
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts, New Hampshire	4+	John I to Herman	1125
1556	Robinson	Maxey	5		1679
1710	Andrews	Mears Ashby	3 +		42
1665	Harris	Mears Ashby	3		953
1575	Dod	Melchbourne. Beds	2 & 2		620
1681	Jones	Middleton	note		1161
1606	Freebody	Middleton Cheney	2		788
1622	Makepeace	Middleton Cheney	2		1332
c:1500	Paris alias Taylor	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1538
1610	Pen	Middleton Cheney	2		1563
**	Pinfold	Middleton Cheney	1		1590
1661	Sheppard	Middleton Cheney	2		1755
c:1500	Taylor alias Paris	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1539
1576	Wood	Middleton Cheney	4		2113
1546	Makerness	Middleton Cheney, Finedon	4+, 2,2		1335
1693	Key	Milcombe, Oxon	2		1178
1677	Billing	Milton	note		213

1637	Dry	Milton	5		643
1620	Fitzwilliam	Milton	2		756
1673	Tibbes	Milton	3		1887
1625	Atterbury	Milton etc	6		78
1558	Brooke	Milton Malsor	2		286
1673	Clarke	Milton Malsor	3		455
1648	Gleed	Milton Malsor	5+branches		847
1602	Mayo	Milton Malsor	3+		1392
1719	Price	Milton Malsor	2		1618
1625	Walkeden	Missenden	2		1952
1615	Blackwell	Moreton Pinkney	3 +		221
c:1650	Candler	Moreton Pinkney	6+	L-B 47-77	564
c:1620	Cope	Moreton Pinkney	6	L-B 47-73	572
1637	Freemantle	Moreton Pinkney	3		792
1619	Haicke	Moreton Pinkney	2		921
1628	Hincks	Moreton Pinkney	2		1013
1614	Hopkins	Moreton Pinkney	5		1036
1620	Palmer	Moreton Pinkney	2		1522
1651	Warre	Moreton Pinkney	3		1976
1590	Hawten/Hawtayne	Moreton Pinkney & elsewhere	4, 4	branches & notes	973
1622	Allam	Moulton	3		26
1639	Bagshaw	Moulton	3		103
1692	Chapman	Moulton	2		426
1561	Doxy/Docsey	Moulton	5		632
1584	Gregory	Moulton	3		886
1581	Lawson	Moulton	2		1258
1672	Sa(u)nderson	Moulton	4		1715
1525	Worley	Moulton	2, 2, 2 Notes		2064
1576 ff	Sapcote	Moulton etc	notes		1720
1713	Pell	Moulton Park etc	4, 3	& branches	1560
1613	Nethercote	Moulton, Sibbertoft	4, 3	& branches	1462
1674	Eyre	Murcott	3+		712
1543	Allen	Naseby	3		27
1629	Ashby	Naseby	7		65
1695	Cowdell	Naseby	4		536
1627	Everard	Naseby	many		705
1770	Herbert	Naseby	2+2		985
1755	Pepperell	Naseby	2		1568
1576 ff	Shuckburgh	Naseby etc	notes		1763
1581	Welby	Nassington	3		1998
1583	Meeres	Nassington, Fotheringhay	2		1393
	Fosters	Nassington, Northampton			775
1560	Middleton	Nether & Upper Heyford	3,3		1448

1602	Cottesbrooke	Nether Boddington	2		531
1627	Daniel	Nether Boddington	3		586
1581	Miller	Nether Boddington	2		1403
1639	Bisbie	Netherdeane, Beds	2		219
1595	Belcher, cont	New England	4		185
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	New Hampshire, Massachusetts	4+	John I to Herman	1124
c:1440	Bunting	New Romney, Kent	7 ??		326
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	New York & Massachusetts	5	John I to Charles	1126
1558	Cooke	Newbold	2		514
1506	Newnham	Newbold	4	L-B 45-343	1488
1528	Saunders	Newbold	3	L-B 45-345	1829
1635	Ingoldsby	Newbottle	3		1089
1517	Keble	Newbottle	6	L-B 46-823	1220
1681	Ward	Newbottle			1973
1619	Welchman	Newbottle	2+		2000
1665	Banks	Newnham	5 notes		122
1560	Chaplin	Newnham	4+		411
c:1650	Fisher	Newnham	3		750
c:1550	Gibbens	Newnham	3		833
1388	Newnham	Newnham	4		1469
1659	Searle	Newnham	2		1738
1623	Shakespeare	Newnham	2		1748
1665	Wilson	Newnham	4		2043
1713	Wilson	Newnham	3		2044
1655	Winston	Newnham	3		2049
1524	Hewitt	Newton Bromsgrave etc	notes		993
1607	Langhorne	Newton Bromswold	3		1244
1672	Lamb	Newton Bromswold	2+2		1232
1595	Bletso	Newton Bromswold etc	2, 4	branches	224
c:1380	Tresham	Newton, Rushden	15	branches & notes	1900
1599	Johnson	North Luffenham	3		1156
1680	Agutter	Northampton	4		23
1740	Alliston	Northampton	1		31
1699	Alsop	Northampton	2		33
1578	Archbold	Northampton	3		52
1633	Archer	Northampton	3		53
1680	Atkinson	Northampton	2		74
1687	Atkinson	Northampton	5		75
1567	Ball	Northampton	3		116
1616	Ball	Northampton	2		117
1568	Ball	Northampton	3		118
1640	Ball	Northampton	3 +		119

1720	Barley	Northampton	2		139
1626	Benbow	Northampton	3		190
1711	Bensly	Northampton	2		195
No date	Birdsall	Northampton	note		216
1652	Bockett	Northampton	2		229
c:1600	Bott	Northampton	3		236
1706	Bott	Northampton	2		237
1650	Bradshaw	Northampton	3		261
c:1700	Breton	Northampton	5		271
1606	Bryan	Northampton	3		305
1626	Bryan	Northampton	2		306
1633	Buckby	Northampton	5		307
1684	Buckingham	Northampton	3		311
1652	Bull	Northampton	2		314
	Caldecote	Northampton	2		370
1745	Cecil	Northampton	1 Note		398
1578	Chadwick	Northampton	3		401
1683	Chadwick	Northampton	2		402
1744	Charlton	Northampton	6? + notes		429
1514	Chipsey	Northampton	3		438
1710	Churchill	Northampton	2		440
1693	Clavering	Northampton	4		468
1557	Coldwell	Northampton	4		488
1638	Collis	Northampton	3		496
1677	Colthurst	Northampton	3		501
1732	Conant	Northampton	Notes		505
1609	Conigrave	Northampton	3+		507
1653	Cooke (Tempest)	Northampton	2		512
1588	Cotta	Northampton	2		530
1614+	Cotton	Northampton	1, 1 etc		533
1629	Cowper	Northampton	2		537
1579	Craswell	Northampton	notes		540
1608	Crowe	Northampton	1 & 1		555
1665	Cue	Northampton	1, note		558
1631	Danby	Northampton	4 + notes		581
1703	Dand	Northampton	1		584
1658	Dawkes	Northampton	4		595
1731	Dunckley	Northampton	notes		649
1637	Dunn	Northampton	2+notes		656
1761	Elston	Northampton	2		693
1739	Eynard	Northampton	1		709
1569	Eynsworth/Aynsworth	Northampton	3++		713
1698	Fabian	Northampton	2		722

1624	Farmer	Northampton	2		732
1689	Flevney	Northampton			762
1702	Fox	Northampton			778
1638	Friend	Northampton	2		795
1746	Frost	Northampton	3		797
1684	Garlicke	Northampton	3		815
1643	Gent	Northampton	3		830
1649	Gibbs	Northampton	4		835
1623	Gifford	Northampton	3		839
1764	Gilchrist	Northampton	2		841
1685	Gill	Northampton	2		842
1131	Gobion	Northampton	6+		853
1504	Goodman	Northampton	6		867
1600	Gutteridge	Northampton	3		903
1707	Hartshorne	Northampton	3+		961
1587	Hasketh	Northampton	2		991
1610	Hayles	Northampton	3		974
1676	Hayles	Northampton	2		975
1567	Hensman	Northampton	4, 3, 2 notes		981
1702	Herbert	Northampton	1		987
1599	Heselrige	Northampton	2+notes		990
1583	Higham	Northampton	2+		1003
1719	Hill	Northampton	3		1004
1653	Hoare	Northampton	3		1019
1612	Hooke	Northampton	4		1034
c:1550	Hopkins	Northampton	5		1038
c:1580	Hurst	Northampton	3?		1066
1613	Ireland	Northampton	4		1092
1679	Ives	Northampton	3, notes		1097
1661	Ivory	Northampton	2+2		1099
1683	Jeffcutt	Northampton	4		1145
1725	Kilpin	Northampton	2		1182
1654	King	Northampton	4		1187
1542	Kinwelmarsh	Northampton	2		1190
1666	Knighton	Northampton	2		1209
1642	Lane	Northampton	2		1237
1663	Lee	Northampton	2,2,2		1260
1632	Levett	Northampton	note		1280
1618	Lewis	Northampton	4		1283
1711	Locock	Northampton	7		1294
1690	Lyndon	Northampton	2		1313
1559	Lyne	Northampton	2		1314
1715	Marriott	Northampton	3		1363

1573	Marsh	Northampton	2		1352
1563	Marsh	Northampton	2		1365
1654	Massingbird	Northampton	2		1374
1626	Maynard	Northampton	3,2+		1391
1737	Miller	Northampton	2		1404
1561	Morley	Northampton	4+		1424
1615	Norwood	Northampton	2,2		1484
1702	Oldham	Northampton	3		1499
1661	Parr	Northampton	4+		1543
1699	Pasham	Northampton	3		1546
1560	Paynter	Northampton	3+		1554
1679	Pennington	Northampton	3		1564
1510 ff	Plowright	Northampton	note		1599
1773	Portington	Northampton	3+		1607
1558	Rande	Northampton	2+		1638
1565	Rands	Northampton	2		1643
1697	Rayson	Northampton	2		1649
1614	Reading	Northampton	4+		1652
1748-1849	Rice	Northampton	6		1661
1685	Rome	Northampton	2		1687
1743	Rudsdell	Northampton	2		1698
1666	Rushworth	Northampton	4+,3		1700
1617	Sanderson	Northampton	3		1716
1698	Saunders	Northampton	3		1726
1545	Saxby	Northampton	2		1731
1656	Selby	Northampton	3+		1740
1644	Sergeant	Northampton	3, x3		1741
1677	Shortgrave	Northampton	3+		1762
1626	Shuckburgh	Northampton	2+		1767
1605	Sillesby	Northampton	3,3		1770
1617	Snart	Northampton	3,3+		1779
1656	Stevens	Northampton	2+		1796
1611	Stockwell	Northampton	2		1805
1715	Stonehouse	Northampton	4		1810
1666	Stratford	Northampton	3, notes		1812
1661	Thornton	Northampton	2+		1883
1711	Thredder	Northampton	2		1885
1640	Tiplady	Northampton	2+		1888
1737	Toll	Northampton	3		1890
1705	Towneley	Northampton	3		1896
1594	Trueman	Northampton	3		1905
1593	Ventris	Northampton	3, 2		1936
1529	Wall	Northampton	Notes		1958

1568	Wandley	Northampton	2+		1967
1568	Wastell	Northampton	3, 5		1981
1689	Whinfield	Northampton	3		2015
1600	Whorley	Northampton	2		2025
c:1520	Wilkinson	Northampton	4		2032
1604	Wilson	Northampton	3		2046
1696	Woodford	Northampton	2		2060
1767	Woolley	Northampton	3		2063
1669	Wythe	Northampton	1		2079
c:1540	Pilkington	Northampton	5		1586
1659	Plowman	Northampton	3		1597
1599	Potter	Northampton	2,2,2		1609
1624	Maydwell	Northampton + Ceddington	2,3		1388
1618	Bazeley	Northampton etc	3 + branches		172
1658	Briscoe / Ellis	Northampton etc	3		280
1577	Crompton	Northampton etc	4?		553
c:1620	Greenwood	Northampton etc	4		885
1506	Manley	Northampton etc	3, 5	& branches	1341
1548 ff	Pitman	Northampton etc	notes		1594
1581 ff	Rawlins	Northampton etc	notes		1645
1556	Rawson	Northampton etc	6+ branches		1646
1605	Whalley	Northampton etc	9		2011
1602	Whiston	Northampton etc	4		2016
1726	Manning	Northampton etc, Cogenhoe	1,1		1346
1570	Evans	Northampton St Giles	4		701
1696	Knight	Northampton, Brockhall	2		1204
1586	Bechinoe	Northampton, Daventry	4 + branches		177
1678	Wills	Northampton, East Haddon etc	3, 3, 2 +		2107
	Fosters	Northampton, Nassington			774
1717	Duncombe	Northampton, Norton	2+		652
1540	Adkins	Northampton, Overstone	5		16
1591	Harding	Northampton, Oxford	4		938
1576	Ogle	Northampton, Potterspury	1,1		1494
1742	Filkes	Northampton, Woburn Beds	3+		748
1634	Cannard	Northampton?	Notes		377
1581	Frears	Northampton?	2		787
1732	Atterbury	Northampton? + USA	notes etc		77
1574	Brigstock	Northants	2 + 2		277
1515	Broughton	Northants	notes only		291
1527	Capron	Northants	Note		380
16th-17thC	Elmer	Northants	various		691
1556	Garfield	Northants	4+notes etc		813

1649	Hake	Northants	note		919
1670	Hanbury	Northants	notes		934
1648	Ken(d)wrick	Northants	2,2		1176
1660	Kilburn	Northants	notes		1180
1614 ff	Kirke	Northants	notes		1192
1700 ff	Page	Northants	notes		1511
**	Pai = Pay.... [sic]	Northants	**		1514
16th cent.	Sayle/Seale etc	Northants	notes		1843
1580+	Smith	Northants	4,4 notes		1847
1559	Tomson	Northants	2		1892
1613 ff	St John	Northants & Beds	2, branches		1711
1571	Hanbury	Northants & Bedworth, Warwicks	9		932
	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	wills	transcriptions	1316
**	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1318
1528	Heynes	Northants + Turweston, Bucks	4+2		995
c:1600	Kempton	Northants Beds etc	notes		1174
1145	Boyce	Northants etc	4 +		251
1660	Braunston	Northants etc	notes		263
1664 ff	Turland /Thurland	Northants etc	note, 2		1903
1656	Boote	Northants various	1 + 1		232
1545	Bowman	Northants various	notes		249
1557	Dayrell	Northants various	3		598
1513ff	Gorham	Northants various	notes		874
1625	Hacket(t)	Northants various	notes		916
1660	Hawley	Northants various	notes		972
1710ff	Hutchinson	Northants various	notes		1067
1738	Ingram	Northants various	notes		1090
1665 ff	Margetts	Northants various	notes		1354
1561 ff	Marris	Northants various	notes		1364
1600 ff	Norris	Northants various	notes		1481
1546 ff	Orpin	Northants various	notes		1502
c:1550 ff	Spencer	Northants various	notes, 3 etc		1784
1559	Stiles or Styles	Northants various	3,3,4 notes		1802
1617	Tomlin	Northants various	notes		1923
1589 ff	Tuttell	Northants various	notes		1911
1510	Wells	Northants, Beds	Notes		2103
1559 ff	Butcher	Northants, var	Notes		339
1520 ff	Buckmaster	Northants. Var	Notes		312
1560	Browne	Northborough	2		300
1598	Claypole	Northborough	3		470
c:1570	Breton	Norton	7		272
c:1500	Breton	Norton	8	L-B 45-469	356

c:1500	Gent	Norton	3+	L-B 45-463	907
1215	Golafre	Norton	5	L-B 45-473	910
c:1600	Breton	Norton by Daventry	3		269
1587	Knight	Norton, London	3		1206
1717	Duncombe	Norton, Northampton	2+		651
1686	Sturtivant	Norwell Notts	notes		1821
c:1200	Lexinton (Lord Dudley)	Notts.	13+	L-B 46-539	1323
1604	Corney	Oadby, Leics.	Note		523
1741	Hicks	Oakham, Oundle	3		1001
1647	Faldo	Oakley, Beds	3		725
1625	Faldae	Oakley, Beds	4		726
c:1600	Alston	Odell, Beds. etc	5		34
1632	Chapman	Old	3		413
1597	Chapman	Old	2		415
1731	Chapman	Old	3		416
1691	Chapman	Old	3		417
various	Chapman	Old	Notes & [?]		418
1683	Chapman	Old	3		419
1718	Chapman	Old	3		420
1525	Garrad	Old	3		818
1697	Garrett	Old	2		820
1592	Harrington	Old	2		941
1603	Ibbs	Old	4	many branches	1085
1608	Sage	Old	2		1709
1663	Ule/Youle	Old	2		1928
1574	Woodford	Old	3		2059
1575	Tounson	Old & Wellingborough	2		1898
1563	Dalyson	Old [Wold]	2+		580
1608	Dexter	Old [Wold] + Northants (many other branches)	4+		608
1558	Marbury	Old Warden	4		1350
c:1550+	Drage	Old, Irthlingborough etc	3+2		635
c:1550	Chybnall	Orlingbury	8		461
1592	Ladd	Orlingbury	3		1228
1679	Manning	Orlingbury	3		1342
1629	Rands	Orlingbury	3		1644
1760	Young	Orlingbury	5 + branches		2121
1573	Toft	Orlingbury etc	note		1889
1666	Gee	Orpington Kent	2+		828
c:1540	Lewyn	Otterden, Kent	6 & notes		1284
1625	Bisbie	Oundle	3		218
1714	Cecil	Oundle	1 Note		399
1691	Clerke	Oundle	1 note		476

1635	Cuthbert	Oundle	2+[2?]		562
1627	Everill	Oundle	2		707
c:1485	Oke	Oundle	6		1496
1739	Oldfield	Oundle	note		1498
1602	Robinson	Oundle	1		1682
1631	Whitwell	Oundle	5		2024
1636	Wilblood	Oundle	2		2029
1718	Creed	Oundle etc	2+2		542
1522	Nicholls	Oundle etc	notes		1477
1563	Risley	Oundle etc	3,2+		1672
1741	Hicks	Oundle, Oakham	3		1002
1624	Dillingham	Overdean	3+ branches		612
c:1520	Neale	Overdean, Daventry	5		1456
1615	Stratford	Overstone	4		1814
c:1640	Stratford	Overstone	4		1837
1565	Mohun	Overstone etc	1,1		1409
1540	Adkins	Overstone, Northampton	5		15
1608	Bennett	Overthorpe	2		193
1607	North	Overthorpe	2		1482
1607	Langley	Oxendon	2+		1245
1668	Morton	Oxendon	3+		1429
1698	Panting (x Isham)	Oxford	4		1529
1687	Parker	Oxford	3		1540
1591	Harding	Oxford, Northampton	4		939
1600	Stretley	Oxon	3		1815
1616	Billing & Bouden	Oxon etc	5 +		243
1616	Bouden & Billing	Oxon etc	5 +		244
1570	Holloway	Oxon, Kislingbury	4		1030
1619	Banester	Passenham	3		120
1567	Cartwright	Passenham	2		391
1753	Joseph	Passenham	note		1165
1685	Baron	Pattishall	6	L-B 47-283	348
1591	Clarke	Pattishall	3		466
1685	Dickinson (+ Baron)	Pattishall	5	L-B 47-283	661
1615	Folwell	Pattishall	2		769
1585	Markes	Pattishall	5+	L-B 47-275	1443
	Markes	Pattishall		42-1	2126
1730	Perkins	Pattishall	3	& branches	1570
1701	Shephard	Pattishall	2		1758
1591	Steward	Pattishall	3,2		1798
1559	Steward	Pattishall	6		1835
1590	Waters	Pattishall	3, 2 +		2101
c:1640	Howes	Pattishall etc	4, 4	many notes	1080

	Pirkins & Wright	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2142
	Wright & Pirkins	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2141
1490	Saunders	Paulerspury, Potterspury	8+		1841
1719	Brown	Paulerspury	4		295
1689	Buncher	Paulerspury	2		320
1638	Clifton	Paulerspury	2 notes		480
1608	Cupper	Paulerspury	3+		559
1768	Rooker	Paulerspury	2		1688
1553	Throckmorton	Paulerspury	6	L-B 47-187	1916
1610 ff	Knott	Paulerspury etc	notes		1214
1659	Hindley	Pennington	7		1076
1442	Barrow	Peterborough	7		145
1751	Blades	Peterborough	note		220
1586	Crispe	Peterborough	2		550
1618	Dannett	Peterborough	2		588
1678	De Chessoy	Peterborough	2		433
1638	Dickenson	Peterborough	notes		609
c:1520	Mountstevens	Peterborough	3 + notes		1435
1629	Pemberton	Peterborough	note		1562
1661	Rowell	Peterborough	3		1693
1615	Thirlby	Peterborough	notes, 2		1920
1679	Tryce	Peterborough	notes		1906
c:900	Wake	Peterborough	Notes, 8?		1949
1589	Worme	Peterborough	3 +		2068
1615	Apreece	Peterborough etc	1, notes		50
1589	Whitstones	Peterborough St John	2		2022
1700ff	Griggs	Peterborough various	notes		893
1567 ff	Newton	Peterborough various	notes		1472
c:1500	Knight	Piddington	5		1198
1660	Mercer	Piddington	4,3		1395
1558	Osborne	Piddington	5		1504
1657	Barbon	Pitsford	2		123
c:1480	Shuckburgh (Haughton etc)	Pitsford	8		1832
1681	Stephens	Pitsford	note		1795
1625	Watts	Pitsford	4, 2		1990
c:1480	Hauton (+ Risley etc)	Pitsford etc	8	L-B 45-61	1070
1559	Ringrose	Pitsford etc	4		1669
1520 ff	Skinner	Pitsford etc	notes		1772
1622	Henson	Polebrook	2		984
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Polebrook & Lamport	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1116
1615	Orlebar	Polebrook etc	3,2,+		1501
1601	Scrivener	Potterspury	2,2,2		1736

1578	Pedder	Potterspury	3+1		1558
1618	Addington Smith	Potterspury etc	3		12
c:1650	Barrett	Potterspury etc	notes		144
1576	Ogle	Potterspury, Northampton	1,1		1495
1490	Saunders	Potterspury, Paulersbury	8+		1842
1667	Rugeley	Potton (Beds)	2, notes		1699
1738	Capel	Prestbury, Glos.	3, note		379
1670	Adams	Preston Capes	3		8
1427	Bevill (Coles etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	350
1563	Butler	Preston Capes	3 + branches		342
c:1500	Butler	Preston Capes	5	L-B 46-479	361
1427	Coles (Bevill etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	570
1615	Gent	Preston Capes	3		829
1689	Horseman	Preston Capes	2		1046
1687	Leeke	Preston Capes	2		1268
1611	Stanton	Preston Capes	2		1793
1616	Thornton	Preston Capes	notes		1880
1605	Webb	Preston Capes	3+		1995
1560	Edmonds	Preston Deanery	5+		676
c:1400	Hartwell	Preston Deanery	8+		958
1602	Newman	Preston Deanery	6		1468
1567	Cope	Prinsbury (now in Oxon.)	1 & notes		517
1568	Cresswell	Purston	1, 1		544
c:1500	Creswell	Purston	6	L-B 46-839	574
c:1530	Dormer	Purston	7		627
1571	Barker	Pytchley	2 + various		127
1645	Guy	Pytchley	notes		904
1639	Lewis	Pytchley	2		1282
1659	Wine	Pytchley	2 +		2047
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Bunny Notts	6	Robert I to Mary	1103
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	6	Euseby I to Henry	1106
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	3	William I to Henry	1108
1558	Barker	Pytchley + Lamport	2 branches		128
1672	Ringrose	Pytchley, West Haddon	2		1671
1588	Dacres	Queen's Norton	2		576
1691	Wilkinson	Queen's Norton	1 +		2033
1680	Battison	Quinton	4 + branches		162
1660	Bracegirdle	Quinton	3		255
1620	Mattocke	Quinton	2		1381
1590	Simpson	Quinton, Welford	3,4		1846
c:1760	Drinkwater	Raunds	3		640
1595	Infield	Raunds	2		1087
c:1380	Tawyer	Raunds	6		1859

1589	Conye	Raunds	2		509
1627	Aspin	Raunds etc	3 +		70
c:1480	Catlyn	Raunds etc	7		395
1475	Gage	Raunds etc	9		809
1657	Hackney	Raunds etc	notes		918
1619	Edwards	Raunds, Hemington	2		677
1627	Love	Raunds?, London?	2, notes		1301
1599	Gest	Ravensden Beds	3		832
c:1650	Dickens	Ravensthorpe	4+		610
1665	Eyre	Ravensthorpe	3		711
1710	Hartshorne	Ravensthorpe	3		960
c:1720	Hornby	Ravensthorpe	3+		1042
1597	Jenoway	Ravensthorpe	3, notes		1151
1593	Ardys	Renhall, Beds	3 + notes		56
1620	Morton	Ringstead	3+		1428
c:1650	Chambers	Ripon etc.	5+4		407
162-	Glover	Roade etc	4+		852
c:1600	Hoe	Roade etc	5		1026
1667	Whitfield	Rockhampton Glos, Bugbrooke	5		2020
1679	Nevison	Rockingham	2		1465
1607	Throgmorton	Rockingham	note		1886
1567	Englefield	Rothersthorpe	2		697
	Howes	Rothersthorpe	Ped: lost?		1054
1576	Palmer	Rothersthorpe	2		1525
?	Billing	Rothersthorpe + Weedon	3, 3	branches	211
1625	Franklin	Rothersthorpe, Titchmarsh	2		782
1635	Astell	Rothwell	3 +		72
1679	Blockley	Rothwell	2		226
1713	Cogan	Rothwell	2		486
1689	Drury	Rothwell	4		642
1639	Elkins	Rothwell	2+		685
1611	Hill	Rothwell	5	printed tree	1005
1670	Humble	Rothwell	3		1059
1581	Lambe	Rothwell	3		1234
1662	Letts	Rothwell	3		1277
1579	Ponder	Rothwell	3+		1603
1717	Stevens	Rothwell	2		1800
1716	Weldon	Rothwell	1		2001
1686	Baxter	Rothwell etc	3		166
1652	Rewse	Roxton, Rushden	3		1657
1661	Canon	Rushden	2		378
1624	Cockayne	Rushden	2		482
1591	Fitzgeffrey	Rushden	4		754

1633	Ives	Rushden	3+, notes		1098
1614	May	Rushden	4 branches		1387
1692	Mootey	Rushden	2		1417
c:1480	Pemberton	Rushden	10		1561
1696	Richards	Rushden	2		1666
1546	Slade	Rushden	2+		1775
1629	Tapp	Rushden	notes 2+		1855
c:1540	Vavasour	Rushden	4+		1935
1322	Lovett	Rushden etc	9+	L-B 46-917	1327
c:1380	Tresham	Rushden, Newton	15	branches & notes	1901
1652	Rewse	Rushden, Roxton	3		1658
1624	Palmes	Rutland etc	note		1528
c:1750	Hillyard	Scaldwell	4		1009
1718	Clendon	Scaldwell etc	3		472
1583	Palmer	Scaldwell etc	3		1520
1755	Makerness	Scaldwell, Little Houghton	5+		1333
	Horsmonden	See Washington			1047
1600	Coles	several families	various		493
1346	Delahay (Buckland etc)	Sewell	3+	L-B 47-39	660
1609	Leckins	Seyton	note		1266
1580	Allicocke	Sibbertoft	10		30
1680	Baxter	Sibbertoft	2		167
1603	Coster	Sibbertoft	2,2		527
1673	Jones	Sibbertoft	2		1158
1677	Sturges	Sibbertoft	2,4,4 etc		1819
1683	Temple	Sibbertoft	3		1866
1528	Saunders	Sibbertoft etc	5 + branches		1725
1613	Nethercote	Sibbertoft, Moulton	4, 3	& branches	1463
1622	Goodman	Silverstone	1		864
1635	Boughton	Silverstone	2		242
1650	Bunn	Slapton	2+		321
c:1450	Gastrell	Slapton	11	L-B 47-111	906
1610	Knight	Slapton	3, branches		1201
1670	West	Slapton	2		2008
c:1530	Marston	Slawston, Leics	5		1367
**	Lynn	Southwick	2		1315
1711	Abbott	Spratton	2		1
c:1640	Bateman	Spratton	5		156
1728	Beynon	Spratton	1 +		204
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		442
1675	Clarke	Spratton	2		445
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		462

1720	Hawkins	Spratton	2		971
1684	Okell	Spratton	2+		1497
1684	Watson	Spratton	2		1988
1630	Clarke	Spratton & Loddington	4		443
1692	Benyon	Spratton etc	6		199
1600	Knighton	Spratton, Little Creaton	2		1212
c:1500	Gifford	St James Abbey	7	L-B 45-157	908
1796	Bewsher	St Neots	notes		205
1757	Eayre	St Neots	2		672
1658	Crew	St[owe?]	2		546
1250	Aston	Staffs	12		73
c:1100	Bagot (+Stafford)	Staffs	6+	L-B 46-667	345
c:1075	Stafford & Bagot	Staffs	6		1834
1536	Cecil (Exeter)	Stamford	17		397
1572	Skevington	Stamford	3		1771
1619	Atkins	Stanwick	4		21
1591	Clarke	Stanwick	5		465
1624	Hawkins	Stanwick	notes		970
1661	Lambe	Stanwick	2+4		1233
1612	Leverich	Stanwick	2		1278
1631	Willis	Stanwick	5		2041
1611	Adams	Staverton	2		9
1544	Glenn	Staverton	4		848
1603	Horwood	Staverton	1		1051
1655	Manning	Staverton	3		1344
1636	Theed	Staverton	4+		1875
c:1660	Theed	Staverton	3	L-B 46-497	1915
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Stepney & Hampstead	3	Matthew I to George	1122
1420	Bunting (Bonton)	Stockbury, Kent	4		325
1521	Bellairs	Stoke Albany	6		188
1591	Barwick	Stoke Bruerne	3		151
1614	Kingston	Stoke Bruerne	2 & notes		1189
1589	Lightfoot	Stoke Bruerne	3		1286
1551	Rogers	Stoke Bruerne	4		1685
1612	Wickens	Stoke Bruerne	4		2026
1636	Woodward	Stoke Bruerne	2 +		2062
c:1520	Palmer	Stoke Doyle	9		1516
1621	Trimnell	Stoke Golding	notes		1924
1654	Arundell	Stoke Park	notes		64
c:1600	Crane (xArundel)	Stoke Park	4+6	L-B 47-217	573
1711	Vernon-Wentworth	Stoke Park	4	L-B 47-223	1941
1180	Leigh	Stoneleigh	19		1271
1677	Brayne	Stowe	notes		265

1580	Sharpe	Stowe	2,2		1749
c:1530	Temple	Stowe	5		1864
1653	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3		60
1575	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3 +		62
1700	Acam	Stowe Nine Churches	2		3
1603	Blisse	Stowe Nine Churches	1, notes		225
1759	Carpender	Stowe Nine Churches	2		385
1850	Hartshorne	Stowe Nine Churches	3		956
1630	Temple	Stowe, Sulby	5+3		1865
c:1650	Bedford	Stradbroke, Suffolk	4		363
1567	Stretley	Strixton	notes		1816
1558	Mole	Stuchbury	4 + branches		1410
1560	Love	Sulby	3		1303
1588	Buckerfield	Sulgrave	2 + 2		310
1617	Heycock	Sulgrave	notes		976
1577	Hodges	Sulgrave	5	L-B 46-643	1072
1589	Leeson	Sulgrave	3+		1264
c:1570	Makepeace	Sulgrave	4	L-B 46-639	1441
1618	Pargiter	Sulgrave	3		1535
1359	Stotesbury & Leeson?	Sulgrave	9		1836
1584	Makepeace	Sulgrave, Chipping Warden etc	4+		1329
c:1580	Duncombe	Surrey	7		654
1687	Carew	Surrey, Boddington	Note		382
c:1550	Kenwick	Sutton	8	L-B 46-867	1221
1676	Ireland	Sutton Bassett	1¬es		1091
1673	Grosvenor	Sutton Coldfield	2		898
1558	Ireland	Sutton, Weston	2,2,2 etc		1093
1726	Masters	Swinford	note		1375
1670	Baldwin	Syresham	notes		112
1659	Dancer	Syresham	notes		583
1618	Flower	Syresham	2		764
1686	Golding	Syresham	notes		857
1681	Jones	Syresham	notes		1162
1660	Cley	Sywell	4		477
1672	Hulton	Sywell	3		1058
c:1550	Jenkinson	Sywell	4		1149
1572	Wood	Sywell	3		2114
1840	Worley	Sywell	2		2066
1650	Lapworth	Sywell etc	2		1249
1592	Wilmer	Sywell, Braunston etc	notes, 3		2110
1611	Hicks	Tansor	notes		1000
1749	Breton	Teeton	note		268
1197	Breton	Teeton	17	L-B 45-252	357

1598	Collys	Teeton	2		500
1727	Langton	Teeton	4	L-B 45-257	1322
1613	Pargiter	Thenford	2,1		1533
c:1075	Wodehull	Thenford	17	L-B 46-887	2097
1651	Astell	Thornby	4		71
1652	Freeman	Thornby			786
1704	Jordan	Thornby	2+		1164
1645	South	Thornby	2		1782
1584	Weltden	Thornby	6		2003
c:1600	Lucas	Thornby, Guilsborough etc	3, 4	many branches	1310
1734	Roberts	Thornby, Heyford	2		1675
1700	Barnes	Thorpe Achurch	note		141
1654	Strong	Thorpe Hall	5,4		1817
1658	Courtman	Thorpe Malsor	4		534
1555	Gidwyn	Thorpe Malsor	3		838
1599	Goodman	Thorpe Malsor	2		866
1592	Westfield	Thorpe Malsor	3		2010
1660	Barlee	Thorpe Mandeville	2		137
1709	Costelow	Thorpe Mandeville	3+	L-B 46-907	913
1572ff	Humfrey	Thorpe Mandeville	2	many branches	1061
1361 + c:1480	Kirkton	Thorpe Mandeville	10	L-B 46-903	1222
1601	Kirton	Thorpe Mandeville	notes		1197
1688	Morton	Thorpe Mandeville	2		1431
1636	Lant	Thorpe Underwood	3		1250
1668	Bateman	Thrapston	6 + branches		158
**	Le Vere	Thrapston	**		1279
1660	Thornton	Thrapston	3	see Washington box	2081
1719	Eaton	Thrapston & Titchmarsh	2+		671
1589	Collyes	Thurning	2		499
1624	Sturrap	Thurning	3		1818
1674	Coles	Tichmarsh	note		491
1619	Curtys	Tichmarsh	1		561
1625	Lee	Tichmarsh	3 + branches		1262
1612	Pickering	Tichmarsh	2,2 etc		1581
1626	Buncher	Tiffield	2		319
c:1600	Gilbert	Tiffield	5	L-B 47-299	909
1551	Linnell	Tiffield	4		1288
1634 ff	Neale	Tiffield	2, notes		1453
1664	Fairmedow	Titchmarsh	2?		723
1593	Williamson	Titchmarsh	3		2036
1719	Eaton	Titchmarsh & Thrapston	2+		670
1625	Franklin	Titchmarsh, Rothersthorpe	2		783

c:1550	Brett	Toddington, Beds	3		273
c:1490	Denton	Tonbridge, Kent	5+		602
c:1490	Anne	Towcester	5 + branches		49
1667	Bowyer	Towcester	2		250
1558	Burt, Newman	Towcester	4 + notes		334
c:1620	Clarke	Towcester	5		453
c:1530	Clarke	Towcester	3		464
1672	Gore	Towcester	3		872
c:1600	Hastings	Towcester	3	Over Boddington note	967
1556	Ingersby	Towcester	2+note		1088
c:1500	King	Towcester	5		1188
1558	Newman, Burt	Towcester	4 + notes		333
1690	Nicholl	Towcester	3		1474
c:1500	Russell	Towcester	5		1702
1638	Tempest	Towcester	3		1863
1674	Tew	Towcester & USA	3+		1869
1658	Benson	Towcester + Dodford	4, 5, 4	many branches	196
**	Newman	Towcester etc	note		1467
1635	Boughton	Tring	4	see Washington box	2090
1619	Dagnell	Tring	3	see Washington box	2086
1528	Heynes	Turweston, Bucks + Northants	4+2		996
1572	Fermor	Tusmore, Oxon	5		801
1608	Harris	Twywell	3+3		945
1560	Richardsons	Twywell	3+ notes		1667
c:1540	Ekins	Twywell, Chelveston, Isham	6	many notes	681
1602	Bourne	Ufford	4 +		247
c:1600	Nailoor	Ufford etc	4		1450
c:1480	Quarles	Ufford etc	6		1634
1560	Middleton	Uper & Nether Heyford	3,3		1447
1689	Adams	Upper Heyford	2		7
1651	Barnston	Upper Heyford	2		146
1779	Stanton	Upper Heyford	5, notes		1792
1531	Preston	Upper Heyford etc	6		1616
1868	Alcock	Uppingham	1, notes		25
1605	Dove	Upton	4+branches		628
1610	Harrington	Upton	2+		942
1610	Hoe	Upton	3		1025
1632	Rowland	Upton	notes		1694
1586	Samwell	Upton	3+		1714
c:1460	Samwell	Upton	13	L-B 45-261	1827
1571	Rawdolph	USA & Little Houghton	notes & 6,4		1640
1674	Tew	USA & Towcester	3+		1868
17th cent +	Harding	USA & various	notes		940

1732	Atterbury	USA + Northampton?	notes etc		76
c:1650	Fairfax	USA Red Indians	10		806
1486	Aubrey	Various	notes		85
	Audley	Various		"printed lists of names"	86
1653	Baggs	Various	notes		98
c:1600	Baldwin	Various	notes		111
c:1650	Barnsum	Various	notes		125
1603	Bernard/Barnard	Various	Notes only		201
	Bracegirdle	various	5	branches	257
c:1500	Cartwright	Various	11?		390
1600-1610	Charnock	Various	2, 2, 3 etc.		430
1728	Church	various	notes		439
	Cockerill	various	notes		484
1550+	Coleman	various	notes		490
1513	Cope	various	Notes		520
1709	Darnell	various	notes		591
1770	Deacon	various	notes		600
1629	Dewes or D'Ewes	various	notes		607
1603	Dolben	various	6 + branches		625
1630	Downes	various	7+branches		630
1655	Errington	various	4+4+4		721
1655	Fancourt	various			729
1000	Fane	various	25+		730
1774	Fellowes	various			741
c:1580	Filbrigge	various	5		746
1722	Flanders	various			759
1559	Harby	various	notes		937
1600	Herring	various	notes		989
1560	Ireton	various		short notes & pedigrees	1095
1735	Jemblin	various	note		1146
1602	Johnson (Errington etc)	various	4,4,4		1172
1358	Lowndes	various	3+	& cuttings	1309
1440	Mauntell	various	19 & notes		1384
1563 ff	Mordaunt	various	notes		1418
1505 ff	Negus	various	notes		1460
1640	Packe	various	7+		1510
1588	Penny	various	note		1565
c:1050?	Percival	various	20 or so		1569
1600 ff	Prudden	various	notes		1621
1632 ff	Puchas	various	notes		1626
1603	Serjeantson	various	12		1742

1623	Sheffield	various	note		1751
1725	Shenton	various	4		1752
1631	Stephens	various	notes		1801
1274	Thicknesse	various	19		1876
c:1250	Walthew	Various	6		1965
c:1450	Dixie	various Northants	7		617
1583ff	Jones	various Northants	notes		1157
1686	Woodnoth	Various Northants	1, 1		2061
1623	Gwinnett	Various, Glos:	3,2+note		905
1605	L'Estrange	various, not Northants	6		1276
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Colchester USA	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1132
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Illinois USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1130
1729-1833	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	Daniel I to David	1134
1698-1814	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	3+	Joseph I to Alfred	1135
1742-1859	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	John I to John	1136
1625	Eppes	Virginia	7		698
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	6	Euseby I to Henry	1105
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	3	William I to Henry	1107
1602	Day	W. Drayton	2		597
1665	Stratford	W[?]	3		1813
1559	Drawater	Wadenhoe	notes		639
1605	Francis	Wadenhoe	1		780
1605	Hills	Wadenhoe	2		1008
1580	Sanderson	Wadenhoe	2		1719
1560	Conyers	Wakerley	2+2		510
1609	Barnwell	Wakerley etc	4		143
1809	Knight-Bruce	Wales, Devon	3		1226
1508	Baude	Walgrave	6		163
1594	Elborowe	Walgrave	2		684
1560	Lane	Walgrave	2+notes		1238
1681	Wratton	Walgrave etc	2, 3		2071
1561	Arden	Wappenham	2		55
1504	Brograve	Wappenham	8		284
1633	Cockbold	Wappenham	notes		483
1714	Fletcher	Wappenham	2		761
1673	Law	Wappenham	2		1256
1684	Pargiter	Wappenham	3	L-B 46-913	1629
1583	Bray	Wappenham etc	2 + notes		264
1647	Green	Warkton	1	many notes	883
1591	Stone	Warkton	2		1809
1566	Blo(w)field	Warmington	3 +		227
1587	Cuthbert	Warmington	4+		563
1551	Morecott	Warwickshire	5	wills	1449

c:1450	Randolph	Warwickshire	6		1642
1681	Ryland	Warwickshire	note, 2		1704
1834	Rowles	Washingley	2		1695
c:1310	Burnaby	Watford	8		332
1597	Hanwell	Watford	1		936
1685	Reeve	Watford	2		1654
1566	Watkins	Watford	3		1986
1649	Watkyn	Watford	5		1985
c:1500	Clerke	Watford etc	6		475
1579	Davis	Watford, Abington	2		594
1726	Bill	Weedon	2		209
1762	Candole	Weedon	2		376
c:1480	Caswell	Weedon	5		392
1658	Martin	Weedon	2 + notes		1371
1597	Mosse	Weedon	2		1432
1590	Skirrow	Weedon	2		1773
1574	Wawe	Weedon	3, 2, 2		1993
1633	Adkins	Weedon & Werton	2 +		18
?	Billing	Weedon + Rothersthorpe	3 + 3 branches		212
1721	Jemson	Weedon Bec	3		1147
1589	Fielding	Weedon Daventry			745
1611	Losse	Weedon Lois	3		1300
1702	Pochin	Weedon Lois	2		1601
1676	Hiccock	Weedon Lois, Byfield	2+		999
1610	Blundeston	Weldon	1		228
1533	Knyvett	Weldon	2,2 etc		1218
1587	Pratt	Weldon, Welton	3+		1613
1620	Grooby	Welford	2+		894
c:1650	Payne	Welford	3 notes		1550
1561	Randall	Welford	3		1639
1709	Woodford	Welford	3, 3		2056
1709	Clarke	Welford	3		448
1556	Brewster	Welford etc	6		274
1590	Simpson	Welford, Quinton	3,4		1845
1594	Halford etc	Welham, Leics	2		925
1660	Babington	Wellingborough	1		95
1667	Barker	Wellingborough	2		133
1691	Battison	Wellingborough	note		160
1628	Brooksby	Wellingborough	2		288
1587	Channer	Wellingborough	3, notes		409
1607	Cheney	Wellingborough	2		432
1610	Daniel	Wellingborough	2		585

1607	Doggett	Wellingborough	note		624
1646	Fisher	Wellingborough	3		752
1584	Freeman	Wellingborough	many		790
1644	Gaynes	Wellingborough	3		825
1675	Hackney	Wellingborough	3+2		917
1703	Harris	Wellingborough	3		949
1675	Hensman	Wellingborough	notes		979
1665	Maxey	Wellingborough	3		1386
1613	Pratt	Wellingborough	3		1615
1626	Pulley	Wellingborough	notes		1624
1560	Roane	Wellingborough	3+		1674
1688	Seymor	Wellingborough	2		1744
1720	Underwood	Wellingborough	2		1929
1677	Wainwright	Wellingborough	2		1948
1575	Tounson	Wellingborough & Old	2		1897
1617	Adams	Welton	9	L-B 46-517	91
1596	Bellman	Welton	notes		189
1677	Clarke	Welton	3		463
1599	Clarke	Welton	3+	L-B 46-527	568
1617	England (+ Adams)	Welton	8	L-B 46-517	718
1575	Newport	Welton	2		1470
1593	Newport	Welton	5	L-B 46-513	1489
1628	Plomer-Clark	Welton	4	L-B 46-527 (see Clarke)	1633
c:1480	Symes	Welton	6		1825
1677	Wafforne	Welton	4		1946
1578	Walker	Welton	2		1954
1587	Pratt	Welton, Weldon	3+		1614
1633	Adkins	Werton & Weedon	2 +		19
1669	Walker	West Haddon	3		1953
1646	Ward	West Haddon	3		1970
c:1580	Acton	West Haddon etc	5 + branches		4
1672	Ringrose	West Haddon, Pytchley	2		1670
1650	Price	Westbury	5		1619
1610	Matthews	Westhorpe	2		1378
c:1660	Moore	Westmeath county & Dublin	8?		1415
1616	Chambers	Weston Bassett	2		408
c:1590	Hawes	Weston by Welland	3		969
1550 ff	Marston	Weston by Welland	5 + branches		1370
1584	Templer	Weston by Welland	4 & branches		1867
1648	Ekins	Weston Favell	5+	L-B 45-71	715
1610	Harris	Weston Favell	2		952
1590	Hervey	Weston Favell	9	L-B 45-75	1071
1614	Knight	Weston Favell	8		1202

1580	Pentlow	Weston Favell	3		1566
1682	Portman	Weston Favell	1		1608
1587	Ridge	Weston Favell	2		1668
1478	Say	Weston Favell	9		1732
1596	Travell	Weston Favell	3		1899
1484	Tyringham	Weston Favell	6	L-B 45-73	1918
1651	Wykes	Weston Favell	2		2078
1610	Goodman	Weston near Woodend	2		865
	Freeman	Whilton		42-21	2128
1580+	Catesby	Whiston & Ashby St Ledgers	5+3+		393
1621	Baldwin	Whitfield	3		113
1666	Backhouse	Whitfield etc	2		96
1716	Gage	Whittelbury	3		811
c:1550	Baker	Whittlebury	2		109
1676	Dudley	Whittlebury	2+notes		646
1664	Stirke	Whittlebury Forest	2+		1804
1612	Langton	Whitton	2		1246
1624	Chamberlain	Wicken	2		406
1557	Gibbs	Wicken	2		837
1690	Matthews	Wicken	2		1379
1734	Quartley	Wicken	4		1635
1614	Turvey	Wicken	7	in volume LIII (53)	1909
1620	Washbourne	Wickenford	4		1978
1609	Austen	Wilby			87
1708	Lord	Wilby	3 & notes		1299
1656	Pentlow	Wilby	2,2+		1567
1585	Perne	Wilby	2		1575
1765	Wragg	Wilby	2		2070
1665	Clerke	Winwick	3		474
	Collins	Winwick	no entry		494
1744	Hartley	Winwick	note		959
1723	Scattergood	Winwick	note		1733
1742	Filkes	Woburn Beds, Northampton	3+		747
c:1440	Carleton	Wollaston	7		384
1697	Challoner	Wollaston	4		403
1636	Cockman	Wollaston	3, 3 + 2		485
1658	Colson, Coleson	Wollaston	2 + notes		498
1778	Dickins	Wollaston	3		611
c:1630	Harriott	Wollaston	4		943
1628	Withers	Wollaston	2		2054
1671	Baringham	Wollaston	3		124
1682	Babington	Wollaston etc	3		94
1580	Neale	Wollaston, Lamport	4 branches		1455

	Cooper	Wood Burcote			515
c:1580	Lidcott	Wood Burcote	4+		1285
1681	Ward	Wood Newton			1972
1662	Abbott	Woodford	3		2
1613	Cheney	Woodford	2		431
1717	Derby	Woodford	4		603
c:1480	Mallory	Woodford	6+		1338
1735	Marcy	Woodford	3		1353
1599	Plumley	Woodford cum membris	3		1600
1553	Roberts	Woolaston	2+		1676
1696	Watts	Wootton	2		1991
1668	West	Wootton	2 +		2009
1686	Poole	Wootton ?	note		1604
1754	Terry	Wootton etc	3+ notes		1919
1571	Boughton	Yardley Gobion	3		241
1644 & 1638	Horton/Orton	Yardley Gobion	1+notes		1049
1665	Bristoe	Yardley Hastings	2		282
1681	Brown	Yardley Hastings	notes		292
1640	Crumpe	Yardley Hastings	2		556
1711	Downing	Yardley Hastings	3		631
1588	Thorne or Dorne	Yardley Hastings	3,3+		1878
1556	Thornton	Yardley Hastings	2		1881
1695	Williamson	Yardley Hastings	2		2037
1612	Arney	Yarwell	5		59
c:1450	Brisco	Yarwell	c: 8		279
1721	Banbury	Yelvertoft	3		121
1702	Billing	Yelvertoft	note		214
1665	Clarke	Yelvertoft	3		456
1564	Everard	Yelvertoft	4	see Northants Visitation	704
1647	Kirkham	Yelvertoft	2,2		1193
1681	Lovell	Yelvertoft	3, notes		1306
1360	Routh	Yorks	7+		1692
1600	Addington		Many notes		11
	Ainsworth			See Eynsworth	24
1770	Andrews		note		40
1672	Aylworth		3		88
	Barnake-Pickering		7		140
1560	Bedford, Earl of		2		179
	Botry			see Buttery	353
	Canby		Notes		375
	Clarke			"many other 2 generation entries"	452

1649	Compton		Notes		503
	Crutman (?)		note		557
	Curtis				560
1714	Dagget		1 (note)		578
1659	Dumayne		2		648
	Ekins			many branches	683
	Elliott			many single entries	687
	Faldo			many branches	724
	Fermor				744
1696	Flude		2		765
1697	Hickey		2+		1075
1764-?	Isham pedigree		3	Noah I to Ralph	1128
	Isham pedigree			monumental inscriptions	1137
1828	Mastin		note		1376
	Newton		note	see Young	1471
	Pilkington		4		1585
	Plantagenet			printed extract	1595
	Ronche		note		1683
	Rotherham		17+	see Washington	1691
	Routh			42-139	2137
	Saby		notes		1839
1456	Stoke(s)		2+		1806
c:1200	Sutton (& Lexinton) (Baron Dudley)		14		1838
	Thornton		**	see Washington	1882
1632	Waddupp		Notes		1942
?	Walpole		Letters		1962
1809	Walsh		3		1963
	Washington			full notes, pedigrees etc in separate box	1979
c:1750	Whitaker		Notes		2104
1346	Whittingham		3	L-B 47-39	2095
	Wight			L-B 47-27	2096
1680	Yate		2 + notes		2125

Index in the order in Volumes XLII (42) & XLIII (43)

Date	Surname	Parish or Place	Generations	Editorial Notes	Order
1711	Abbott	Spratton	2		1
1662	Abbott	Woodford	3		2
1700	Acam	Stowe Nine Churches	2		3
c:1580	Acton	West Haddon etc	5 + branches		4
1654	Acton	Kelmarsh	2		5
1643	Adams	Aston le Walls	3		6
1689	Adams	Upper Heyford	2		7
1670	Adams	Preston Capes	3		8
1611	Adams	Staverton	2		9
1747	Adams	Bugbrooke	2		10
1600	Addington		Many notes		11
1618	Addington Smith	Potterspury etc	3		12
1727	Addington	Lichborough	3		13
1614	Addison	Brampton Ash	3		14
1540	Adkins	Overstone, Northampton	5		15
1540	Adkins	Northampton, Overstone	5		16
1678	Atkins, Atkins	Byfield	4		17
1633	Adkins	Weedon & Werton	2 +		18
1633	Adkins	Werton & Weedon	2 +		19
1632	Atkins	Kislingbury	2 +		20
1619	Atkins	Stanwick	4		21
c:1480	Agard	Broughton	6 +, branches		22
1680	Agutter	Northampton	4		23
	Ainsworth			See Eynsworth	24
1868	Alcock	Uppingham	1, notes		25
1622	Allam	Moulton	3		26
1543	Allen	Naseby	3		27
c:1555	Allen	Harringworth	5		28
various	Allen	Beds.	notes		29
1580	Allicocke	Sibbertoft	10		30
1740	Alliston	Northampton	1		31
c:1550	Almey	Badby etc	4 + branches		32
1699	Alsop	Northampton	2		33
c:1600	Alston	Odell, Beds. etc	5		34
1686	Amps	Brington	1		35
1286	Andrews	Charwelton etc	20		36
1764	Andrews	Long Buckby	2		37
1650	Andrews	Creaton	6		38
1779	Andrews	Creaton	1		39

1770	Andrews		note		40
1688	Andrews	Desborough	3		41
1710	Andrews	Mears Ashby	3 +		42
1741	Andrews	Harlestone	3 +		43
1712	Andrews, Andros	Guernsey	2 +		44
1571	St Andrews	East Haddon	3		45
1794	Angrave	Irchester	notes		46
1680	Ansell	Brigstock Park	3		47
1679	Antrobus	Edverdon	3		48
c:1490	Anne	Towcester	5 + branches		49
1615	Apreece	Peterborough etc	1, notes		50
1593	Apsley	Apeley, Suffolk	2		51
1578	Archbold	Northampton	3		52
1633	Archer	Northampton	3		53
1704	Archer	Guilsborough	2		54
1561	Arden	Wappenham	2		55
1593	Ardys	Renhall, Beds	3 + notes		56
1574	Ardes	Bucks, Northants	notes		57
c:1550	Aris	Adstone	6 + branches		58
1612	Arney	Yarwell	5		59
1653	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3		60
1653	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3		61
1575	Arnold	Stowe + Heyford	3 +		62
1575	Arnold	Heyford + Stowe	3 +		63
1654	Arundell	Stoke Park	notes		64
1629	Ashby	Naseby	7		65
1572	Ashby	Lichborough	3 +		66
1530	Ashby	Bugbrooke	12 +		67
1611	Ashley	Harringworth	2		68
1640	Ashton	Brixworth	2		69
1627	Aspin	Raunds etc	3 +		70
1651	Astell	Thornby	4		71
1635	Astell	Rothwell	3 +		72
1250	Aston	Staffs	12		73
1680	Atkinson	Northampton	2		74
1687	Atkinson	Northampton	5		75
1732	Atterbury	USA + Northampton?	notes etc		76
1732	Atterbury	Northampton? + USA	notes etc		77
1625	Atterbury	Milton etc	6		78
1561	Atterbury	Great Houghton	3		79
1578	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	4 + branches		80
1578	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	4 + branches		81
1559	Atterbury	Little & Great Houghton	9		82

1559	Atterbury	Great & Little Houghton	9		83
1662	Atwell	Barton etc	3		84
1486	Aubrey	Various	notes		85
	Audley	Various		"printed lists of names"	86
1609	Austen	Wilby			87
1672	Aylworth		3		88
1066	Aza-Isham	Isham	20		89
1630	Adams	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-361	90
1617	Adams	Welton	9	L-B 46-517	91
1286	Andrew	Charwelton	15	L-B 45-347	92
c:1600	Adams	East Haddon	11	L-B 47-81	93
1682	Babington	Wollaston etc	3		94
1660	Babington	Wellingborough	1		95
1666	Backhouse	Whitfield etc	2		96
c:1530	Bacon	Burton Latimer	5 + branches		97
1653	Baggs	Various	notes		98
1610	Bagley	Chacombe	3 + notes		99
1697	Bagley	Ecton	3		100
1644	Bagley	Haselbech	2 +		101
1597	Bagshaw	Culworth etc	5		102
1639	Bagshaw	Moulton	3		103
1713	Bagshaw	Bromley, Kent	2		104
1819	Baker	Hargrave	note		105
1566	Baker	Brackley	3		106
1671	Baker	Culworth	3		107
1577	Baker	Helmdon	3		108
c:1550	Baker	Whittlebury	2		109
c:1650	Baker	Kettering etc	3 +		110
c:1600	Baldwin	Various	notes		111
1670	Baldwin	Syresham	notes		112
1621	Baldwin	Whitfield	3		113
1711	Balgay	Geddington	2		114
1618	Ball	Hellidon	1 +		115
1567	Ball	Northampton	3		116
1616	Ball	Northampton	2		117
1568	Ball	Northampton	3		118
1640	Ball	Northampton	3 +		119
1619	Banester	Passenham	3		120
1721	Banbury	Yelvertoft	3		121
1665	Banks	Newnham	5 notes		122
1657	Barbon	Pitsford	2		123
1671	Baringham	Wollaston	3		124

c:1650	Barnsum	Various	notes		125
1546	Barker	Lamport	3 notes	also an illegible place	126
1571	Barker	Pytchley	2 + various		127
1558	Barker	Pytchley + Lamport	2 branches		128
1558	Barker	Lamport + Pytchley	2 branches		129
1613	Barker	Cransley	3 +		130
1588	Deane, Barker	Lamport	2 +		131
1588	Barker, Deane	Lamport	2 +		132
1667	Barker	Wellingborough	2		133
1574	Barker	Hinton	2 +		134
c:1525	Barker	Culworth + Astrop	6		135
c:1525	Barker	Astrop + Culworth	6		136
1660	Barlee	Thorpe Mandeville	2		137
1643	Barlee	Brockhall	3		138
1720	Barley	Northampton	2		139
	Barnake-Pickering		7		140
1700	Barnes	Thorpe Achurch	note		141
1560	Barnwell	Cransley	3		142
1609	Barnwell	Wakerley etc	4		143
c:1650	Barrett	Potterspury etc	notes		144
1442	Barrow	Peterborough	7		145
1651	Barnston	Upper Heyford	2		146
c:1750	Barthlomew	Edgcote	3		147
1572	Barton	Brigstock	2, 3 + branches		148
1580	Barton	Eastcote	4 +		149
1667	Barwell	Marston Trussell	3		150
1591	Barwick	Stoke Bruerne	3		151
1709	Bassett	Geddington etc	2		152
1603	Bate	Lydd, Kent	3		153
1673	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	2		154
1584	Bate	Maids Morton, Bucks	3		155
c:1640	Bateman	Spratton	5		156
1624	Bateman	Guilsborough	7 + branches		157
1668	Bateman	Thrapston	6 + branches		158
c:1650	Bathurst	Hothorpe	5		159
1691	Battison	Wellingborough	note		160
1602	Battison	Great Houghton	3		161
1680	Battison	Quinton	4 + branches		162
1508	Baude	Walgrave	6		163
	Baugh	Eydon	no note		164
c:1500	Baxter	Burton Latimer	5 +		165
1686	Baxter	Rothwell etc	3		166

1680	Baxter	Sibbertoft	2		167
1596	Baxter	Lamport, Draughton	6		168
1596	Baxter	Draughton, Lamport	6		169
1592	Baynes	Ecton etc	3		170
1617?	Baynton	Blakesley	2		171
1618	Bazeley	Northampton etc	3 + branches		172
1613	Beacham	Cosgrave	3 + 3 + notes		173
c:1590	Beby	Great Addington	5 +		174
1570	Becher	Fotheringhay	3 notes		175
1586	Bechinoe	Daventry, Northampton	4 + branches		176
1586	Bechinoe	Northampton, Daventry	4 + branches		177
1676	Becke	Burton Latimer	3		178
1560	Bedford, Earl of		2		179
1573	Bedford	Heyford	6, 4	branches	180
1612	Beech	Charwelton	3		181
1758	Beet	Great Houghton	2		182
1751	Beet	Harpole	3		183
c:1450	Belcher	Guilsborough	7		184
1595	Belcher, cont	New England	4		185
1546	Belcher	Geddington	4		186
1527	Bell	Hunts etc	notes		187
1521	Bellairs	Stoke Albany	6		188
1596	Bellman	Welton	notes		189
1626	Benbow	Northampton	3		190
1745	Bench	Grinsbury	4		191
1608	Bendish	Congham, Norfolk	1 note		192
1608	Bennett	Overthorpe	2		193
1717	Benskyn	Boddington	2		194
1711	Bensly	Northampton	2		195
1658	Benson	Towcester + Dodford	4, 5, 4	many branches	196
1658	Benson	Dodford + Towcester	4, 5, 4	many branches	197
1631	Bentham	Broughton etc	4		198
1692	Benyon	Spratton etc	6		199
1617	Berkeley	Daventry	4		200
1603	Bernard/Barnard	Various	Notes only		201
1639	Berridge	Kensington, Rutland	notes		202
c:1600	Bevill	Chesterton, Hunts etc	2, 2, 2		203
1728	Beynon	Spratton	1 +		204
1796	Bewsher	St Neots	notes		205
1657	Bigg	Boughton	2		206
1710	Bignell	Eydon	note		207
1753	Biker	Culworth etc	3		208
1726	Bill	Weedon	2		209

1663	Bill	Coventry?	2 +		210
?	Billing	Rothersthorpe + Weedon	3, 3	branches	211
?	Billing	Weedon + Rothersthorpe	3 + 3 branches		212
1677	Billing	Milton	note		213
1702	Billing	Yelvertoft	note		214
c:1550	Bird	Ashton etc	6 + 3 branch		215
No date	Birdsall	Northampton	note		216
1614	Birtwissell	Buckingham	2		217
1625	Bisbie	Oundle	3		218
1639	Bisbie	Netherdeane, Beds	2		219
1751	Blades	Peterborough	note		220
1615	Blackwell	Moreton Pinkney	3 +		221
1623	Bland	Blisworth	3 branches		222
1630	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence etc	3,5 etc	"they have short trees"	223
1595	Bletso	Newton Bromswold etc	2, 4	branches	224
1603	Blisse	Stowe Nine Churches	1, notes		225
1679	Blockley	Rothwell	2		226
1566	Blo(w)field	Warmington	3 +		227
1610	Blundeston	Weldon	1		228
1652	Bockett	Northampton	2		229
1650	Boddington	Marston Trussell	2 +		230
1592	Bolton	Broughton	3		231
1656	Boote	Northants various	1 + 1		232
c:1100	Borlase	Cornwall	20		233
1668	Bostock	Daventry	2, notes		234
1570	Bosworth	Great Oakley	3		235
c:1600	Bott	Northampton	3		236
1706	Bott	Northampton	2		237
1611	Bottom	Higham Ferrers	3		238
1613	Bowden & Boughton	Lichborough	3		239
1613	Boughton & Bowden	Lichborough	3		240
1571	Boughton	Yardley Gobion	3		241
1635	Boughton	Silverstone	2		242
1616	Billing & Bouden	Oxon etc	5 +		243
1616	Bouden & Billing	Oxon etc	5 +		244
1588	Bourne	East Haddon	4		245
1639	Bourne	Kelmarsh	2		246
1602	Bourne	Ufford	4 +		247
1585	Bowes	Irchester	note		248
1545	Bowman	Northants various	notes		249
1667	Bowyer	Towcester	2		250
1145	Boyce	Northants etc	4 +		251

1721	Boyes	Ashby St Ledgers	2 + notes		252
1559	Burley or Borley	Bradden etc	notes		253
1559	Borley or Burley	Bradden etc	notes		254
1660	Bracegirdle	Quinton	3		255
1669	Bracegirdle	Holcot	2 + 3		256
	Bracegirdle	various	5	branches	257
1602	Bradgate	Hellidon	4		258
1657	Bradgate	Hellidon	2, 5	branches	259
1663	Bradley	Bozeat	2 + 2		260
1650	Bradshaw	Northampton	3		261
c:1525	Brakenbury	Geddington	4		262
1660	Braunston	Northants etc	notes		263
1583	Bray	Wappenham etc	2 + notes		264
1677	Brayne	Stowe	notes		265
1560+	Brayne	Heyford	2 + 2 + 2		266
1628	Breedon	Croughton etc	4 + branch		267
1749	Breton	Teeton	note		268
c:1600	Breton	Norton by Daventry	3		269
1528	Breton	Harpole, Norton	5 + branches		270
c:1700	Breton	Northampton	5		271
c:1570	Breton	Norton	7		272
c:1550	Brett	Toddington, Beds	3		273
1556	Brewster	Welford etc	6		274
1636	Bridges	Barton Seagrave	3		275
1799	Bright	Grafton Regis	2		276
1574	Brigstock	Northants	2 + 2		277
1610	Brill	Duston	4		278
c:1450	Brisco	Yarwell	c: 8		279
1658	Briscoe / Ellis	Northampton etc	3		280
1541	Briseley	London etc	1, 1		281
1665	Bristoe	Yardley Hastings	2		282
1613	Britten	Harpole	2		283
1504	Brograve	Wappenham	8		284
1542	Brokesbye	Furthoe	2		285
1558	Brooke	Milton Malsor	2		286
1618	Brooke	Great Oakley	3 + 4		287
1628	Brooksby	Wellingborough	2		288
1587	Broome	Gayton	3 + notes		289
1632	Brothers	Boddington	2 +		290
1515	Broughton	Northants	notes only		291
1681	Brown	Yardley Hastings	notes		292
	Brown	Clay Coton			293
1680	Brown	Lilbourne	2		294

1719	Brown	Paulerspury	4		295
1652	Brown	Helmdon	2		296
1628	Brown	Denton	3		297
1667	Browne	Easton Maudit	3		298
1640	Browne	Kettering	2		299
1560	Browne	Northborough	2		300
1650	Browning	Desborough	4		301
1665	Browning	Burton Latimer	2		302
1591	O'Brien	Billing	2		303
1617	Brudenell	Deane		illegible note	304
1606	Bryan	Northampton	3		305
1626	Bryan	Northampton	2		306
1633	Buckby	Northampton	5		307
1693	Buckby	Arthingworth	7 + branches		308
1597	Buckerfield	Boddington	2		309
1588	Buckerfield	Sulgrave	2 + 2		310
1684	Buckingham	Northampton	3		311
1520 ff	Buckmaster	Northants. Var	Notes		312
c:1500	Bucknell	Crick	7		313
1652	Bull	Northampton	2		314
1658	Bull	Lamport, Draughton	2		315
1658	Bull	Draughton, Lamport	2		316
1674-1787	Bull	Daventry	4 + ? 3		317
1625	Bullivant	Guilsborough etc	2 + 2		318
1626	Buncher	Tiffield	2		319
1689	Buncher	Paulerspury	2		320
1650	Bunn	Slapton	2+		321
1604	Bunning	Lamport	2		322
1611	Bunning	Market Harborough	2		323
1662	Bunting	Long Buckby	6		324
1420	Bunting (Bonton)	Stockbury, Kent	4		325
c:1440	Bunting	New Romney, Kent	7 ??		326
c:1610	Burden	Braunston	3		327
1628	Burkitt	Bugbrooke	4 + 2 earlier		328
1661	Burbery	Leek Wootton & Coventry	9		329
1661	Burbery	Coventry & Leek Wootton	9		330
1624	Burbery	Guilsborough	3		331
c:1310	Burnaby	Watford	8		332
1558	Newman, Burt	Towcester	4 + notes		333
1558	Burt, Newman	Towcester	4 + notes		334
1624	Burton	Hanging Houghton	2		335
1713	Busby	Addiston, Bucks	Note		336
1597	Buswell	Clipston	3+		337

1672	Buswell	Clipston	4		338
1559 ff	Butcher	Northants, var	Notes		339
1627	Butler	Maidford	2		340
c:1500	Butler	Aston le Walls	4+		341
1563	Butler	Preston Capes	3 + branches		342
1558	Butlin	Hollowell	4		343
1531 ff	Buttery, Botry	Marston St Lawrence	Note		344
c:1100	Bagot (+Stafford)	Staffs	6+	L-B 46-667	345
1471	Barker	Astrop	10	L-B 46-877	346
1603	Barker	Maidford	8	L-B 47-59	347
1685	Baron	Pattishall	6	L-B 47-283	348
c:1600	Benson	Charwelton	8	L-B 45-355	349
1427	Bevill (Coles etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	350
c:1700	Biggin (Mansel etc)	Cosgrave	3	L-B 47-129	351
1446	Blencowe	Marston St Lawrence	14	L-B 46-801	352
	Botry			see Buttery	353
1700	Bowle	Brackley	6	L-B 46-771	354
c:1150	Bray	East Haddon	12	L-B 45-185	355
c:1500	Breton	Norton	8	L-B 45-469	356
1197	Breton	Teeton	17	L-B 45-252	357
1346	Buckland	Edgcote	4+	L-B 47-39	358
c:1500	Butler	Aston	6+	L-B 46-543	359
1549	Butler	Appletree	8	L-B 46-559	360
c:1500	Butler	Preston Capes	5	L-B 46-479	361
1558	Buttery	Marston St Lawrence	9	L-B 46-811	362
c:1650	Bedford	Stradbroke, Suffolk	4		363
1667	Bentley	Croughton	3		364
c:1000	Bouteileurs	de Senslis	?25		365
1709	Budd	Heyford, Stow	2		366
	Baseley	Hellidon			367
	Caddington	Beds	Notes		368
	Calcott	Byfield	2		369
	Caldecote	Northampton	2		370
	Caldwell	Bowden	20+		371
1649	Callis	Brafield on the Green	2		372
1559	Camfield	Harlestone	2 + notes		373
1581	Campion	Holcot	5 + notes		374
	Canby		Notes		375
1762	Candole	Weedon	2		376
1634	Cannard	Northampton?	Notes		377
1661	Canon	Rushden	2		378
1738	Capel	Prestbury, Glos.	3, note		379
1527	Capron	Northants	Note		380

1795	Capron	Daventry	Note		381
1687	Carew	Surrey, Boddington	Note		382
1687	Carew	Boddington, Surrey	Note		383
c:1440	Carleton	Wollaston	7		384
1759	Carpender	Stowe Nine Churches	2		385
1781	Carr	Chapel Brampton	2		386
1602?	Carrell	Long Buckby	2		387
1697	Carter	Braunston	2		388
1575	Cartmell	Guilsborough etc	3+		389
c:1500	Cartwright	Various	11?		390
1567	Cartwright	Passenham	2		391
c:1480	Caswell	Weedon	5		392
1580+	Catesby	Whiston & Ashby St Ledgers	5+3+		393
1580+	Catesby	Ashby St Ledgers & Whiston	5+3+		394
c:1480	Catlyn	Raunds etc	7		395
1712	Cave	Desborough	3, 2, notes		396
1536	Cecil (Exeter)	Stamford	17		397
1745	Cecil	Northampton	1 Note		398
1714	Cecil	Oundle	1 Note		399
1630	Chace	Beds.	Notes		400
1578	Chadwick	Northampton	3		401
1683	Chadwick	Northampton	2		402
1697	Challoner	Wollaston	4		403
1612	Chamber	Kings Sutton	2		404
1560	Chamberlain	Boddington	2		405
1624	Chamberlain	Wicken	2		406
c:1650	Chambers	Ripon etc.	5+4		407
1616	Chambers	Weston Bassett	2		408
1587	Channer	Wellingborough	3, notes		409
c:1500	Chauntrell	Holcot etc.	3		410
1560	Chaplin	Newnham	4+		411
1728	Chapman	Marston Trussell	2		412
1632	Chapman	Old	3		413
1576	Chapman	Maidwell	2		414
1597	Chapman	Old	2		415
1731	Chapman	Old	3		416
1691	Chapman	Old	3		417
various	Chapman	Old	Notes & [?]		418
1683	Chapman	Old	3		419
1718	Chapman	Old	3		420
1744	Chapman	Heyford	2		421
1719	Chapman	Brington	3		422
1731	Chapman	I.O.W.	4		423

1718	Chapman	Braybrooke	2		424
1716	Chapman	East Carlton	2		425
1692	Chapman	Moulton	2		426
1572	Charles	Great Oxendon	2		427
c:1640	Charlett	Draughton	2		428
1744	Charlton	Northampton	6? + notes		429
1600-1610	Charnock	Various	2, 2, 3 etc.		430
1613	Cheney	Woodford	2		431
1607	Cheney	Wellingborough	2		432
1678	De Chessoy	Peterborough	2		433
c:1650	Chester	East Haddon, Chicheley	3		434
c:1650	Chester	Chicheley, East Haddon	3		435
1597	Chetwode	Chetwade	3		436
1592	Cheyne	Cogenhoe	2		437
1514	Chipsey	Northampton	3		438
1728	Church	various	notes		439
1710	Churchill	Northampton	2		440
1709	Clarke	Dallington	3		441
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		442
1630	Clarke	Spratton & Loddington	4		443
1630	Clarke	Loddington & Spratton	4		444
1675	Clarke	Spratton	2		445
1590	Clarke	Loddington	2		446
1644	Clarke	Drayton	2		447
1709	Clarke	Welford	3		448
1684	Clarke	Church Brampton	3		449
1727	Clarke	Brixworth	3		450
1695	Clarke	Ashton	3+		451
	Clarke			"many other 2 generation entries"	452
c:1620	Clarke	Towcester	5		453
1618	Clarke	Finedon	2		454
1673	Clarke	Milton Malsor	3		455
1665	Clarke	Yelvertoft	3		456
1676	Clarke	Loddington	3		457
1645	Clarke	Hardingstone	3		458
1754	Clarke	Hardingstone	3+branches		459
1764	Clarke	Kings Sutton etc	2 + notes		460
c:1550	Chybnall	Orlingbury	8		461
1699	Clarke	Spratton	3		462
1677	Clarke	Welton	3		463
c:1530	Clarke	Towcester	3		464
1591	Clarke	Stanwick	5		465

1591	Clarke	Pattishall	3		466
1573	Claughton	Maidwell	3		467
1693	Clavering	Northampton	4		468
1729	Clay	Dallington etc	2+2		469
1598	Claypole	Northborough	3		470
1575	Cleaver	Boddington	4		471
1718	Clendon	Scaldwell etc	3		472
1672	Clendon	Great Harrowden	3		473
1665	Clerke	Winwick	3		474
c:1500	Clerke	Watford etc	6		475
1691	Clerke	Oundle	1 note		476
1660	Cley	Sywell	4		477
1608	Clever	Boddington	3		478
1640	Clifford	Astwell Lodge	2		479
1638	Clifton	Paulerspury	2 notes		480
1659	Clifton	Byfield	3		481
1624	Cockayne	Rushden	2		482
1633	Cockbold	Wappenham	notes		483
	Cockerill	various	notes		484
1636	Cockman	Wollaston	3, 3 + 2		485
1713	Cogan	Rothwell	2		486
c:1180	Cogenhoe	Cogenhoe	9+		487
1557	Coldwell	Northampton	4		488
1664	Coldwell	Daventry	2		489
1550+	Coleman	various	notes		490
1674	Coles	Tichmarsh	note		491
1607	Coles	Braybrooke	2+3		492
1600	Coles	several families	various		493
	Collins	Winwick	no entry		494
1640	Collins	Irchester	4		495
1638	Collis	Northampton	3		496
1637	Collier	Cold Ashby	3		497
1658	Colson, Coleson	Wollaston	2 + notes		498
1589	Collyes	Thurning	2		499
1598	Collys	Teeton	2		500
1677	Colthurst	Northampton	3		501
1625	Combes	Daventry	4		502
1649	Compton		Notes		503
1654	Compton	Grendon	5		504
1732	Conant	Northampton	Notes		505
1653	Congleton	Flore	3+?		506
1609	Conigrave	Northampton	3+		507
	Connie	Farthingstone	Note		508

1589	Conye	Raunds	2		509
1560	Conyers	Wakerley	2+2		510
c:1620	Coo	Cranford St John	5		511
1653	Cooke (Tempest)	Northampton	2		512
1559	Cooke	Kingsthorpe	2, 2+		513
1558	Cooke	Newbold	2		514
	Cooper	Wood Burcote			515
1434	Cope	Deanhanger	2		516
1567	Cope	Prinsbury (now in Oxon.)	1 & notes		517
1573	Cope	Eydon	2		518
1620	Cope	Canons Ashby	2		519
1513	Cope	various	Notes		520
1770	Copeland	Byfield	2+		521
c:1570	Copley	Little Billing	3		522
1604	Corney	Oadby, Leics.	Note		523
1670	Corney	Harrington	2+		524
1499	Cornwall	Grafton	3		525
1551	Cory	Harpole	4 & 5	branches	526
1603	Coster	Sibbertoft	2,2		527
1597	Cosyns	Boddington	2		528
1563	Cotes	Cransley	2		529
1588	Cotta	Northampton	2		530
1602	Cottesbrooke	Nether Boddington	2		531
1563	Cotton	Hunts area Boughton	Notes		532
1614+	Cotton	Northampton	1, 1 etc		533
1658	Courtman	Thorpe Malsor	4		534
1800	Covington	Beds, etc	Notes		535
1695	Cowdell	Naseby	4		536
1629	Cowper	Northampton	2		537
1623	Cradock	East Farndon, various	2+ [?]		538
1581	Cradock	Kelmarsh etc	4		539
1579	Craswell	Northampton	notes		540
1532	Crawley	Luton	3		541
1718	Creed	Oundle etc	2+2		542
1598	Cressener	Blatherwycke	1		543
1568	Cresswell	Purston	1, 1		544
1637	Creswicke	Harlestone	2		545
1658	Crew	St[owe?]	2		546
1569	Crewes, Cruys	Fotheringhay	notes		547
1662	Crick, Creake	Kingsthorpe	5+ notes		548
1600	Crispe	London	4		549
1586	Crispe	Peterborough	2		550
1552	Crispe	Boughton	3		551

1840	Croft	Ely various	notes		552
1577	Crompton	Northampton etc	4?		553
c:1660	Crosley	Ashton	3		554
1608	Crowe	Northampton	1 & 1		555
1640	Crumpe	Yardley Hastings	2		556
	Crutman (?)		note		557
1665	Cue	Northampton	1, note		558
1608	Cupper	Paulerspury	3+		559
	Curtis				560
1619	Curtys	Tichmarsh	1		561
1635	Cuthbert	Oundle	2+[2?]		562
1587	Cuthbert	Warmington	4+		563
c:1650	Candler	Moreton Pinkney	6+	L-B 47-77	564
c:1500	Cartwright	Aynhoe	11+	L-B 46-703	565
1470	Catesby	Hinton	7	L-B 46-669	566
c:1420	Chaunc(e)y	Edgcote	11	L-B 46-579	567
1599	Clarke	Welton	3+	L-B 46-527	568
1419	Coker	Abthorpe	13	L-B 47-241	569
1427	Coles (Bevill etc)	Preston Capes	11	L-B 46-493	570
c:1550	Cope	Canons Ashby	7	L-B 47-13	571
c:1620	Cope	Moreton Pinkney	6	L-B 47-73	572
c:1600	Crane (xArundel)	Stoke Park	4+6	L-B 47-217	573
c:1500	Creswell	Purston	6	L-B 46-839	574
c:1680	Coales	Aldwinkle	8		575
1588	Dacres	Queen's Norton	2		576
1616	Dade	Holdenby	2		577
1714	Dagget		1 (note)		578
1589	Dalby	Creton	3		579
1563	Dalyson	Old [Wold]	2+		580
1631	Danby	Northampton	4 + notes		581
1646	Dance	Castle Ashby	1		582
1659	Dancer	Syresham	notes		583
1703	Dand	Northampton	1		584
1610	Daniel	Wellingborough	2		585
1627	Daniel	Nether Boddington	3		586
1627	Daniell	Fotheringhay	notes		587
1618	Dannett	Peterborough	2		588
1544	Danvers	Culworth	6+		589
1657	Darlow	Kingsthorpe	3		590
1709	Darnell	various	notes		591
	Daunt	Ireland	printed		592
1579	Davis	Abington, Watford	2		593
1579	Davis	Watford, Abington	2		594

1658	Dawkes	Northampton	4		595
1669	Dawkes	Ecton	4		596
1602	Day	W. Drayton	2		597
1557	Dayrell	Northants various	3		598
c:1740	Deacle	Holcot	4		599
1770	Deacon	various	notes		600
1587	Deane	Lamport	3		601
c:1490	Denton	Tonbridge, Kent	5+		602
1717	Derby	Woodford	4		603
1594	Derby, Earl of	Clipston etc	2		604
1744	Devall	Flore	2+		605
c:1550	Devon, Earl of	Fotheringhay	4		606
1629	Dewes or D'Ewes	various	notes		607
1608	Dexter	Old [Wold] + Northants (many other branches)	4+		608
1638	Dickenson	Peterborough	notes		609
c:1650	Dickens	Ravensthorpe	4+		610
1778	Dickins	Wollaston	3		611
1624	Dillingham	Overdean	3+ branches		612
1723	Dissington	Farthinghoe	9		613
1602	Dix	Brixworth, Arthingworth, Higham	2		614
1602	Dix	Arthingworth, Higham, Brixworth	2		615
1602	Dix	Higham, Brixworth, Arthingworth	2		616
c:1450	Dixie	various Northants	7		617
1694	Dixon	Ch. Brampton	3		618
c:1520	Dixwell	Cotton (Watford)	2		619
1575	Dod	Melchbourne. Beds	2 & 2		620
1697	Dodden	Great Harrowden	3		621
1708	Dodford	Greatworth	note		622
1696	Dodford	Culworth	3		623
1607	Doggett	Wellingborough	note		624
1603	Dolben	various	6 + branches		625
1669	Domineele	Daventry	1		626
c:1530	Dormer	Purston	7		627
1605	Dove	Upton	4+branches		628
c:1400	Downhall	Geddington	6		629
1630	Downes	various	7+branches		630
1711	Downing	Yardley Hastings	3		631
1561	Doxy/Docsey	Moulton	5		632
1565	Doyley/D'Oyley	Bucks	4		633
c:1550+	Drage	Irthlingborough, Old etc	3+2		634

c:1550+	Drage	Old, Irthlingborough etc	3+2		635
c:1630	Drake	Grafton Regis	5		636
1590	Drakeford	Little Houghton	4		637
1658	Draper	Denton	3		638
1559	Drawater	Wadenhoe	notes		639
c:1760	Drinkwater	Raunds	3		640
c:1550	Drope	Aynhoe	5+		641
1689	Drury	Rothwell	4		642
1637	Dry	Milton	5		643
1596	Dryden	Finedon etc	2+ 2+		644
c:1650	Duckett	Little Ashby	3		645
1676	Dudley	Whittlebury	2+notes		646
c:1420	Dudley	Clopton	9		647
1659	Dumayne		2		648
1731	Dunckley	Northampton	notes		649
1587	Duncombe	Cogenhoe	2		650
1717	Duncombe	Norton, Northampton	2+		651
1717	Duncombe	Northampton, Norton	2+		652
1638	Duncombe	Great Gaddeston	1		653
c:1580	Duncombe	Surrey	7		654
1750	Dunn	Braunston	1		655
1637	Dunn	Northampton	2+notes		656
1822	Dunn	Great Billing	3		657
1580	Duppa	Lewisham	2		658
1547	Dyre	Chapel Brampton	3+others		659
1346	Delahay (Buckland etc)	Sewell	3+	L-B 47-39	660
1685	Dickinson (+ Baron)	Pattishall	5	L-B 47-283	661
c:1550	Dillon	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-781	662
1545	Dormer	Farthinghoe	4	L-B 46-777	663
c:1400	Dormer	Lee Grange, Bucks	11	L-B 46-831	664
1500	Dryden	Canons Ashby	9	L-B 47-3	665
1377	Dyve (& Ragon etc)	East Haddon	5		666
1691	Davis	Abington	2		667
1719	Eales	Aynhoe	3		668
1662	East	Arthingworth	5+		669
1719	Eaton	Titchmarsh & Thrapston	2+		670
1719	Eaton	Thrapston & Titchmarsh	2+		671
1757	Eayre	St Neots	2		672
1598	Edgeley	Arthingworth	2		673
1565	Edens	Banbury	3+		674
1556	Edling	Arthingworth	2		675
1560	Edmonds	Preston Deanery	5+		676

1619	Edwards	Raunds, Hemington	2		677
1619	Edwards	Hemington, Raunds	2		678
c:1540	Ekins	Chelveston, Isham, Twywell	6	many notes	679
c:1540	Ekins	Isham, Chelveston, Twywell	6	many notes	680
c:1540	Ekins	Twywell, Chelveston, Isham	6	many notes	681
c:1650	Ekins	Barton Seagrave	6		682
	Ekins			many branches	683
1594	Elborowe	Walgrave	2		684
1639	Elkins	Rothwell	2+		685
1799	Elliott	Flore	2+		686
	Elliott			many single entries	687
1781	Ellis	Arthingworth	2+		688
1773	Ellis	Clipston	3		689
1607	Ellis	Maidwell	3		690
16th-17thC	Elmer	Northants	various		691
c:1350	Elmes	Lilford	9+		692
1761	Elston	Northampton	2		693
1579	England	Elton	3		694
1583	Emyley	Helmdon	4		695
1617	Enyon	Flore	5		696
1567	Englefield	Rothersthorpe	2		697
1625	Eppes	Virginia	7		698
1625	Escott	Cransley	2		699
1668	Evans	Aldrington	2+		700
1570	Evans	Northampton St Giles	4		701
1589	Evans	Loddington	2		702
c:1610	Evatt	Ireland	2		703
1564	Everard	Yelvertoft	4	see Northants Visitation	704
1627	Everard	Naseby	many		705
1576	Everard	Deane	3		706
1627	Everill	Oundle	2		707
1610	Eylle	Hardingstone	notes		708
1739	Eynard	Northampton	1		709
1676	Eyre	Kilsby	1		710
1665	Eyre	Ravensthorpe	3		711
1674	Eyre	Murcott	3+		712
1569	Eynsworth/Aynsworth	Northampton	3++		713
1583	Eyton	Brockhall	4		714
1648	Ekins	Weston Favell	5+	L-B 45-71	715
1448	Empson	Easton Neston	4+	L-B 47-137	716
1608	Emyly	Helmdon	4	L-B 46-793	717
1617	England (+ Adams)	Welton	8	L-B 46-517	718

1617	Eynon	Flore	5	L-B 45-167	719
c:1440	Eyton	Brockhall	8	L-B 45-111	720
1655	Errington	various	4+4+4		721
1698	Fabian	Northampton	2		722
1664	Fairmedow	Titchmarsh	2?		723
	Faldo			many branches	724
1647	Faldo	Oakley, Beds	3		725
1625	Falloe	Oakley, Beds	4		726
c:1500	Faldo	Malden	5		727
1723	Fallet	Great Houghton	3		728
1655	Fancourt	various			729
1000	Fane	various	25+		730
1640	Farmer	Daventry	3 or 4		731
1624	Farmer	Northampton	2		732
c:1600	Farren	Claycoton	4 or 5		733
1750	Farrer	Brampton Ash	2		734
1638	Farrow	Earls Barton	2		735
1574	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		736
1616	Faunt	Foston, Leics	2		737
1577	Fawconner	Cogenhoe	3		738
1528	Fazakerley	Geddington	1+		739
1700	Feary	Foxley	3		740
1774	Fellowes	various			741
1563	Felse	Beds, etc			742
1587	Fenne	Edgcote	2		743
	Fermor				744
1589	Fielding	Weedon Daventry			745
c:1580	Filbrigge	various	5		746
1742	Filkes	Woburn Beds, Northampton	3+		747
1742	Filkes	Northampton, Woburn Beds	3+		748
c:1550	Fish	Aldwinkle etc	4+		749
c:1650	Fisher	Newnham	3		750
c:1580	Fisher	Carlton, Beds	4		751
1646	Fisher	Wellingborough	3		752
	Fisher	Hartwell	2		753
1591	Fitzgeffrey	Rushden	4		754
1531	Fitzhugh	Heathencote etc			755
1620	Fitzwilliam	Milton	2		756
c:1570	Flamsted	Harlestone & Denton	3 or 4		757
c:1570	Flamsted	Denton & Harlestone	3 or 4		758
1722	Flanders	various			759
1657	Fleetwood	Aldwinkle	4		760
1714	Fletcher	Wappenham	2		761

1689	Flevney	Northampton			762
1753	Floyer	Long Buckby	2		763
1618	Flower	Syresham	2		764
1696	Flude		2		765
1629	Flude	Cold Ashby	4		766
1567	Foe	Clinton W Hen [sic]			767
1567	Foe	E Hen [sic] Clinton			768
1615	Folwell	Pattishall	2		769
1597	Forman	Eydon	2		770
1591	Fosbroke	Cranford	2+		771
1715	Fosbury	Hardingstone	2		772
1595	Foster	Hanslope	3+		773
	Fosters	Northampton, Nassington			774
	Fosters	Nassington, Northampton			775
1597	Fountayne	Lamport	2		776
1640	Fowler	Daventry	2		777
1702	Fox	Northampton			778
1721	Francis	Hillmorton, Warwicks	2		779
1605	Francis	Wadenhoe	1		780
1667	Francis	Daventry	2		781
1625	Franklin	Rothersthorpe, Titchmarsh	2		782
1625	Franklin	Titchmarsh, Rothersthorpe	2		783
1620	Freeman	Higham Ferrers, Barnwell St Andrew			784
1620	Freeman	Barnwell St Andrew, Higham Ferrers			785
1652	Freeman	Thornby			786
1581	Frears	Northampton?	2		787
1606	Freebody	Middleton Cheney	2		788
1630	Freeman	Brockhall	12+		789
1584	Freeman	Wellingborough	many		790
c:1550	Freeman	Higham Ferrers	6+		791
1637	Freemantle	Moreton Pinkney	3		792
1564	French	Heypole, Braybrooke			793
1564	French	Braybrooke, Heypole			794
1638	Friend	Northampton	2		795
1642	Frewen	Brackley etc	5		796
1746	Frost	Northampton	3		797
1607	Fulnetby	Lamport etc	2		798
1226	Furtho	Furtho			799
c:1480	Fermor	Easton Neston	6+		800
1572	Fermor	Tusmore, Oxon	5		801
1568	Fox	Chacombe	7		802
c:1170	Foxley	Foxley etc	14?		803

c:1550	Freeman	Great Billing	4		804
c:1150	Furthoe	Furtho	12?		805
c:1650	Fairfax	USA Red Indians	10		806
1580	Fisher	Barton Seagrave	2		807
1634	Friend	Croughton	5		808
1475	Gage	Raunds etc	9		809
1723	Gage	Abthorpe	2		810
1716	Gage	Whittelbury	3		811
1592	Gall	Everdon	2		812
1556	Garfield	Northants	4+notes etc		813
c:1650	Gardner	Guilsborough	5		814
1684	Garlicke	Northampton	3		815
1673	Garner	Haddenham Cambs	note		816
1350	Garrard	Herts	13		817
1525	Garrad	Old	3		818
1576	Garrett	Faxton	3		819
1697	Garrett	Old	2		820
1678	Garrett	Earls Barton	3		821
1686	Garrett	Crick	notes		822
c:1510	Garter	Brigstock	6		823
1615	Gayge	Culworth	2		824
1644	Gaynes	Wellingborough	3		825
1670	Gedney	Boughton	2		826
1554	Gee	Lichborough	3		827
1666	Gee	Orpington Kent	2+		828
1615	Gent	Preston Capes	3		829
1643	Gent	Northampton	3		830
1735	Gerard	Clipston	2+		831
1599	Gest	Ravensden Beds	3		832
c:1550	Gibbens	Newnham	3		833
1630	Gibbs	Blisworth	2		834
1649	Gibbs	Northampton	4		835
1694	Gibbes	Hartwell	2+		836
1557	Gibbs	Wicken	2		837
1555	Gidwyn	Thorpe Malsor	3		838
1623	Gifford	Northampton	3		839
1617	Gilbert	Grinsbury	note		840
1764	Gilchrist	Northampton	2		841
1685	Gill	Northampton	2		842
1605	Gill	Hardwick	2		843
1716	Glasbrook	Higham Ferrers	2		844
1721	Glasford	Castle Ashby	2		845
1656	Glave	Buckingham etc	3		846

1648	Gleed	Milton Malsor	5+branches		847
1544	Glenn	Staverton	4		848
1690	Glover	Bozeat	2		849
1626	Glover	Daventry	2		850
1618	Glover	Hellidon	2+		851
162-	Glover	Roade etc	4+		852
1131	Gobion	Northampton	6+		853
1607	Godbeare	Daventry	3		854
1615	Godfrey	Brockhall	5, notes		855
1598	Goldeburg	Little Shelford Cambs	2		856
1686	Golding	Syresham	notes		857
c:1500	Goodday	Higham Ferrers	10+branches		858
1649	Goode	Islip	notes		859
1611	Goodfellow	Cranford St John	3		860
1627	Goodfellow	Lowick	notes		861
1627	Goodman	Lamport	2		862
1572	Goodman	Braybrooke	3		863
1622	Goodman	Silverstone	1		864
1610	Goodman	Weston near Woodend	2		865
1599	Goodman	Thorpe Malsor	2		866
1504	Goodman	Northampton	6		867
1651	Goodman	Cransley	2		868
1677	Goodyer	Brixworth	2		869
1631	Goodyer	Courteenhall	3		870
1829	Gore	Dallington	notes		871
1672	Gore	Towcester	3		872
1582	Gorges	Kelmarsh	4		873
1513ff	Gorham	Northants various	notes		874
1610	Gorstelow	Carlton	2,2		875
1607	Gostwicke	Hackleton	2+		876
1610	Gouldburne	Heyford	6		877
	Gough	Edgbaston			878
1688	Grant	Lichborough etc	6		879
1663	Gray	Grafton Underwood	4		880
1569	Gray	Fotheringhay	2		881
	Greteed	London			882
1647	Green	Warkton	1	many notes	883
1589	Greenhill	Brixworth	2		884
c:1620	Greenwood	Northampton etc	4		885
1584	Gregory	Moulton	3		886
c:1510	Gregory	Harlestone etc	3+		887
1555	Gregory	Harpole	2		888
1602	Grey	Lichborough	2		889

1554	Grey	Helmdon	2		890
c:1700	Grieve	Duston	3		891
1667	Griffin	Braybrooke	6+branches		892
1700ff	Griggs	Peterborough various	notes		893
1620	Grooby	Welford	2+		894
1630	Groome	Irthlingborough	note		895
1562	Groome	Caston	2		896
1559	Grosse	Cold Ashby	3		897
1673	Grosvenor	Sutton Coldfield	2		898
1855-56	Gunning	Little [?]ton, Cold Higham		newspaper cutting	899
1855-56	Gunning	Cold Higham, Little [?]ton			900
1670	Gourney	Hanging Houghton	3+notes		901
1714	Gutteridge	Desborough	2+2		902
1600	Gutteridge	Northampton	3		903
1645	Guy	Pytchley	notes		904
1623	Gwinnett	Various, Glos:	3,2+note		905
c:1450	Gastrell	Slapton	11	L-B 47-111	906
c:1500	Gent	Norton	3+	L-B 45-463	907
c:1500	Gifford	St James Abbey	7	L-B 45-157	908
c:1600	Gilbert	Tiffield	5	L-B 47-299	909
1215	Golafre	Norton	5	L-B 45-473	910
1167	Galafre	Adstone etc	10	L-B 47-23	911
1657	Gore	Brampton	4	L-B 45-87	912
1709	Costelow	Thorpe Mandeville	3+	L-B 46-907	913
1743	Grant	Lichborough	5	L-B 47-69	914
1524	Grendon	Caldecote	6	L-B 47-305	915
1625	Hacket(t)	Northants various	notes		916
1675	Hackney	Wellingborough	3+2		917
1657	Hackney	Raunds etc	notes		918
1649	Hake	Northants	note		919
c:1500	Haddon	Flore etc	4+3+notes		920
1619	Haicke	Moreton Pinkney	2		921
1558	Hales	Ashton	2+2		922
1654	Halford	Bowden	notes		923
1602	Halford/Hawford	Draughton	4		924
1594	Halford etc	Welham, Leics	2		925
1705	Hall	Barby	note		926
1670	Hall	Hlinton	2		927
1581	Hall	Gretford, Leics	2		928
1621	Hall	Lichborough	2		929
1579	Halles	Holcot	3		930
1544	Hamerton	Irchester	notes		931

1571	Hanbury	Northants & Bedworth, Warwicks	9		932
1571	Hanbury	Bedworth, Warwicks & Northants	9		933
1670	Hanbury	Northants	notes		934
1584	Hanslap	Aynhoe	6		935
1597	Hanwell	Watford	1		936
1559	Harby	various	notes		937
1591	Harding	Northampton, Oxford	4		938
1591	Harding	Oxford, Northampton	4		939
17th cent +	Harding	USA & various	notes		940
1592	Harrington	Old	2		941
1610	Harrington	Upton	2+		942
c:1630	Harriott	Wollaston	4		943
c:1700	Harriott	Helmdon	3		944
1608	Harris	Twywell	3+3		945
1610	Harris	Kislingbury	4+		946
1608	Harris	Cranford		see Twywell no notes	947
1670	Harris	Harpole	4+		948
1703	Harris	Wellingborough	3		949
c:1640	Harris	Badby	2+		950
1629	Harris	Culworth	2		951
1610	Harris	Weston Favell	2		952
1665	Harris	Mears Ashby	3		953
1597	Harris	Farthinghoe	3		954
c:1480	Harrison	Gobions	6+notes		955
1850	Hartshorne	Stowe Nine Churches	3		956
1850	Hartshorne	Holdenby	note		957
c:1400	Hartwell	Preston Deanery	8+		958
1744	Hartley	Winwick	note		959
1710	Hartshorne	Ravensthorpe	3		960
1707	Hartshorne	Northampton	3+		961
1525	Hartwell	Harringworth etc	notes		962
c:1580	Harvey	Hardingstone	3		963
1588	Haselwood	Draughton & Maidwell	c:5 + 4		964
1588	Haselwood	Maidwell & Draughton	c:5 + 4		965
1579	Hasket	Cotton End	2+		966
c:1600	Hastings	Towcester	3	Over Boddington note	967
1589	Hatcher	Fotheringhay	2		968
c:1590	Hawes	Weston by Welland	3		969
1624	Hawkins	Stanwick	notes		970
1720	Hawkins	Spratton	2		971
1660	Hawley	Northants various	notes		972
1590	Hawten/Hawtayne	Moreton Pinkney & elsewhere	4, 4	branches & notes	973

1610	Hayles	Northampton	3		974
1676	Hayles	Northampton	2		975
1617	Heycock	Sulgrave	notes		976
1623	Hedge	Adstone	3		977
1376	Helye	Byfield	2		978
1675	Hensman	Wellingborough	notes		979
1667	Hensman	Ecton	3 + 2		980
1567	Hensman	Northampton	4, 3, 2 notes		981
1686	Henshaw	Courteenhall	3		982
1614	Henson	Abthorpe	notes		983
1622	Henson	Polebrook	2		984
1770	Herbert	Naseby	2+2		985
1771	Herbert	Farthingstone	3		986
1702	Herbert	Northampton	1		987
1602	Herendine	Laffenham	note		988
1600	Herring	various	notes		989
1599	Heselrige	Northampton	2+notes		990
1587	Hasketh	Northampton	2		991
1597	Haskyt	Hardingstone	2+		992
1524	Hewitt	Newton Bromsgrave etc	notes		993
1561	Heynes	Byfield	2		994
1528	Heynes	Northants + Turweston, Bucks	4+2		995
1528	Heynes	Turweston, Bucks + Northants	4+2		996
1686	Heyrick	Loddington	2		997
1676	Hiccock	Byfield, Weedon Lois	2+		998
1676	Hiccock	Weedon Lois, Byfield	2+		999
1611	Hicks	Tansor	notes		1000
1741	Hicks	Oakham, Oundle	3		1001
1741	Hicks	Oundle, Oakham	3		1002
1583	Higham	Northampton	2+		1003
1719	Hill	Northampton	3		1004
1611	Hill	Rothwell	5	printed tree	1005
c:1550	Hill	Brigstock	3		1006
1679	Hilles	East Haddon	2		1007
1605	Hills	Wadenhoe	2		1008
c:1750	Hillyard	Scaldwell	4		1009
1725	Hillyard	Courteenhall etc	2,3		1010
1639	Hilton	Daventry	2		1011
1637	Hilton	Brackley	2+		1012
1628	Hincks	Moreton Pinkney	2		1013
1729	Hinde	Cold Ashby	2		1014
1686	Hinde	Daventry	2		1015
1731	Hinde	Hellidon	2		1016

1702	Hinde	Lilbourne	4		1017
1686	Hoare	Greens Norton	2+notes		1018
1653	Hoare	Northampton	3		1019
1667	Hobart	Easton Neston	3		1020
c ;1577	Hodges	Daventry	3		1021
1600	Hodges	Glaphthorpe	notes		1022
1609	Hodilowe	Grafton Underwood	2,2+		1023
1626	Hodson	Brixworth	3		1024
1610	Hoe	Upton	3		1025
c:1600	Hoe	Roade etc	5		1026
1809	Holdich	Addington	note		1027
1607	Holled	Barby etc	5		1028
1672	Holloway	Buckingham	2+notes		1029
1570	Holloway	Oxon, Kislingbury	4		1030
1570	Holloway	Kislingbury, Oxon	4		1031
1719	Holman	Cold Ashby	2		1032
no date	Holt	Cransley	letter		1033
1612	Hooke	Northampton	4		1034
1609	Hooke	Gayton	2		1035
1614	Hopkins	Moreton Pinkney	5		1036
1669	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3		1037
c:1550	Hopkins	Northampton	5		1038
1559	Hopkins/Hopton?	Duston	3		1039
1547	Hopkins	Farthingstone	3+		1040
1622	Horne/Horneby	Marston Trussell	3+		1041
c:1720	Hornby	Ravensthorpe	3+		1042
1655	Hornby	Kelmarsh	note		1043
c:1550	Hornby	Harringworth etc	note		1044
1655	Horseman	Banbury	2		1045
1689	Horseman	Preston Capes	2		1046
	Horsmonden	See Washington			1047
1646	Horton	Alderton	2		1048
1644 & 1638	Horton/Orton	Yardley Gobion	1+notes		1049
1647	Horton	Alderton, Potterspury	3		1050
1603	Horwood	Staverton	1		1051
1612	Houghton	Blatherwycke	2+		1052
	Howard	Guilsborough			1053
	Howes	Rothersthorpe	Ped: lost?		1054
1633	Howorth	Carlton	2		1055
1558	Hoyes	Grafton Underwood	1		1056
c:1700	Hughes	Hellidon and others	6		1057
1672	Hulton	Sywell	3		1058

1670	Humble	Rothwell	3		1059
c:1420	Humfrey	Barton Seagrave etc	9		1060
1572ff	Humfrey	Thorpe Mandeville	2	many branches	1061
c:1600	Hunt	Dingley	3+notes		1062
1701	Huntingdon	Kent & Gloucs	2		1063
1701	Huntingdon	Gloucs & Kent	2		1064
1616	Huntingdon	Harpole etc	3		1065
c:1580	Hurst	Northampton	3?		1066
1710ff	Hutchinson	Northants various	notes		1067
c:1500	Harby	Adstone etc	8	L-B 47-17	1068
c:1600	Hastings	Hinton	5	L-B 46-675	1069
c:1480	Hauton (+ Risley etc)	Pitsford etc	8	L-B 45-61	1070
1590	Hervey	Weston Favell	9	L-B 45-75	1071
1577	Hodges	Sulgrave	5	L-B 46-643	1072
c:1570	Holden-Rose	Daventry etc	11	L-B 45-383	1073
1637	Hart	Blakesley	4+2		1074
1697	Hickey		2+		1075
1659	Hindley	Pennington	7		1076
c:1790	Hopkins	Cambridge etc	2, notes		1077
1685	Housemayne	England & France	7		1078
1685	Housemayne	France & England	7		1079
c:1640	Howes	Pattishall etc	4, 4	many notes	1080
1589	Hatton	Holdenby	notes		1081
	Hinton	Ecton & Crick		see Green	1082
	Hinton	Crick & Ecton		see Green	1083
1590	L'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	notes		1084
1603	Ibbs	Old	4	many branches	1085
1637	Iliffe	Desborough etc	notes		1086
1595	Infield	Raunds	2		1087
1556	Ingersby	Towcester	2+note		1088
1635	Ingoldsby	Newbottle	3		1089
1738	Ingram	Northants various	notes		1090
1676	Ireland	Sutton Bassett	1¬es		1091
1613	Ireland	Northampton	4		1092
1558	Ireland	Sutton, Weston	2,2,2 etc		1093
1606	Ireton	East Haddon	4		1094
1560	Ireton	various		short notes & pedigrees	1095
1066	Isham	Lampport	22		1096
1679	Ives	Northampton	3, notes		1097
1633	Ives	Rushden	3+, notes		1098
1661	Ivory	Northampton	2+2		1099
c:1530	I'anson	Ashby St Ledgers	1,1	L-B 45-299	1100

1666	Ives	Bradden	6	L-B 47-49	1101
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Bunny Notts & Pytchley	6	Robert I to Mary	1102
1424-1626	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Bunny Notts	6	Robert I to Mary	1103
1221-1510	Isham pedigree	Gloston	12	Harrington to Thomas I	1104
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	6	Euseby I to Henry	1105
1546-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	6	Euseby I to Henry	1106
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Virginia USA & Pytchley	3	William I to Henry	1107
1587-1678	Isham pedigree	Pytchley & Virginia USA	3	William I to Henry	1108
1525-1743	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	John I to Justinian	1109
1658-1786	Isham pedigree	Lamport	2	Justinian I to Edmund	1110
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	London & Lamport	5	Henry I to Edward	1111
1561-1731	Isham pedigree	Lamport & London	5	Henry I to Edward	1112
1564- c:1675	Isham pedigree	Ixworth Suffolk & Lamport	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1113
1564- c:1675	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Ixworth Suffolk	3	Richard I to Gardiner	1114
1697-1951	Isham pedigree	Lamport	6	Euseby I to Gyles	1115
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Polebrook & Lamport	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1116
1742-1884	Isham pedigree	Lamport & Polebrook	3	Euseby I to Caroline	1117
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1118
1546-1676	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	3	Henry I to Robert, Arthur	1119
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	Barby & London	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1120
1650-1714	Isham pedigree	London & Barby	4	Zaccheus I to Justinian	1121
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Stepney & Hampstead	3	Matthew I to George	1122
1629-1664	Isham pedigree	Hampstead & Stepney	3	Matthew I to George	1123
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	New Hampshire, Massachusetts	4+	John I to Herman	1124
1664-1869	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts, New Hampshire	4+	John I to Herman	1125
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	New York & Massachusetts	5	John I to Charles	1126
1664-1865	Isham pedigree	Massachusetts & New York	5	John I to Charles	1127
1764-?	Isham pedigree		3	Noah I to Ralph	1128
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Illinois & Vermont USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1129
1743-1868	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Illinois USA	4	Ezra I to Edward	1130
1725-1812	Isham pedigree	Conn. USA	2	Timothy I to Thankful	1131
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Vermont & Colchester USA	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1132
1727-1773	Isham pedigree	Colchester USA & Vermont	2	Joshua I to Daniel	1133
1729-1833	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	Daniel I to David	1134
1698-1814	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	3+	Joseph I to Alfred	1135
1742-1859	Isham pedigree	Vermont USA	2+	John I to John	1136
	Isham pedigree			monumental inscriptions	1137
1604	Jackman	Helmdon	1		1138

1606	Jackman	Duddington	notes		1139
1721	Jackson	Great Billing	2, notes		1140
c:1630	Jackson	Brixworth	6		1141
1575	James	Earls Barton	3,2,3		1142
1639	James	Great Creaton	2		1143
1715	James	Little Houghton	1		1144
1683	Jeffcutt	Northampton	4		1145
1735	Jemblin	various	note		1146
1721	Jemson	Weedon Bec	3		1147
1614	Jenkinson	Arthingworth	2		1148
c:1550	Jenkinson	Sywell	4		1149
1687	Jennings	Hartwell	3		1150
1597	Jenoway	Ravensthorpe	3, notes		1151
c:1480	Jenyson	Irchester etc	8+		1152
1717	Jephcott	Kislingbury	4+		1153
1553	Jesson	Daventry	4		1154
1681	Johnson	Broughton	2		1155
1599	Johnson	North Luffenham	3		1156
1583ff	Jones	various Northants	notes		1157
1673	Jones	Sibbertoft	2		1158
1687	Jones	Kelmarsh	2+		1159
1681	Jones	Claycoton	notes		1160
1681	Jones	Middleton	note		1161
1681	Jones	Syresham	notes		1162
1654	Jordan	Kettering	2		1163
1704	Jordan	Thornby	2+		1164
1753	Joseph	Passenham	note		1165
1705	Joseph	Greatworth	3		1166
1687	Judd	Higham Ferrers	3		1167
1531	Judkins	Heyford, Brixworth etc	12		1168
1531	Judkins	Brixworth, Heyford etc	12		1169
c:1700	Judkins	Everywhere	6	many branches & notes	1170
1603	Jackeman	Farthinghoe	3		1171
1602	Johnson (Errington etc)	various	4,4,4		1172
c:1600	Kempton	Beds Northants etc	notes		1173
c:1600	Kempton	Northants Beds etc	notes		1174
1753	Kent	Gayton etc	notes		1175
1648	Ken(d)wrick	Northants	2,2		1176
1738	Key	Abthorpe	2		1177
1693	Key	Milcombe, Oxon	2		1178
1691	Keynton	Greatworth	2		1179
1660	Kilburn	Northants	notes		1180

1641	Kilpin	Hardingstone	2+		1181
1725	Kilpin	Northampton	2		1182
1803	Kilsby	Long Buckby	3		1183
1628	Kimble	Culworth	2		1184
1616	Kimbold	Blisworth	2+		1185
1700	King	Byfield	3		1186
1654	King	Northampton	4		1187
c:1500	King	Towcester	5		1188
1614	Kingston	Stoke Bruerne	2 & notes		1189
1542	Kinwelmarsh	Northampton	2		1190
1678	Kirkley	Greatworth	2		1191
1614 ff	Kirke	Northants	notes		1192
1647	Kirkham	Yelvertoft	2,2		1193
1558	Kirkham	Fineshade	2,2		1194
1632	Kirkham	Cotterstock	notes		1195
1613	Knapp	Kingsthorpe	2		1196
1601	Kirton	Thorpe Mandeville	notes		1197
c:1500	Knight	Piddington	5		1198
c:1400	Knight	Charwelton	9		1199
c:1500	Knight	Abthorpe	4, branches		1200
1610	Knight	Slapton	3, branches		1201
1614	Knight	Weston Favell	8		1202
1696	Knight	Brockhall, Northampton	2		1203
1696	Knight	Northampton, Brockhall	2		1204
1587	Knight	London, Norton	3		1205
1587	Knight	Norton, London	3		1206
1450	Knightley	Fawsley	2,2 etc notes		1207
1547	Knightley	Denton	3,2 etc notes		1208
1666	Knighton	Northampton	2		1209
1641	Knighton	Brixworth	3,2 etc		1210
1600	Knighton	Little Creaton, Spratton	2		1211
1600	Knighton	Spratton, Little Creaton	2		1212
1792	Knott	Everdon	2, notes		1213
1610 ff	Knott	Paulerspury etc	notes		1214
1740	Knowler	Irthlingborough	2		1215
1600	Knowles	Cold Ashby	2,3 notes		1216
c:1630	Knolles (Vaux?)	Harrowden	4		1217
1533	Knyvett	Weldon	2,2 etc		1218
c:1350	Kynnesman	Loddington etc	8		1219
1517	Keble	Newbottle	6	L-B 46-823	1220
c:1550	Kenwrick	Sutton	8	L-B 46-867	1221
1361 +	Kirkton	Thorpe Mandeville	10	L-B 46-903	1222

c:1480					
1630	Knightley	Byfield	7	L-B 45-365	1223
1269	Kynne (& Tryst etc)	Maidford	16	L-B 47-55	1224
c:1650?	Keynton (= Isham)	Bugbrooke	4		1225
1809	Knight-Bruce	Wales, Devon	3		1226
1634	Ladd	Broughton	2		1227
1592	Ladd	Orlingbury	3		1228
1690	Ladd	Kettering	2		1229
1586	Ladkin	Boddington	5+3		1230
1588	Ladkin	Byfield	2+		1231
1672	Lamb	Newton Bromswold	2+2		1232
1661	Lambe	Stanwick	2+4		1233
1581	Lambe	Rothwell	3		1234
1602	Lambert	Helidon	2		1235
1621	Lambert	Dallington	1		1236
1642	Lane	Northampton	2		1237
1560	Lane	Walgrave	2+notes		1238
1546	Lane	Kettering	5 branches		1239
1626	Lane	Glendon etc	3 + 3 branches		1240
1665	Lane	Dodford	note		1241
1581	Lane	Hanslope, Bucks	3		1242
1582	Langham	Cold Ashby	4+		1243
1607	Langhorne	Newton Bromswold	3		1244
1607	Langley	Oxendon	2+		1245
1612	Langton	Whitton	2		1246
1573	Langton	Long Buckby	2+2		1247
1573	Langtre	Holcot	2+2		1248
1650	Lapworth	Sywell etc	2		1249
1636	Lant	Thorpe Underwood	3		1250
1574	Latham	Beds various & Lowick	2,3		1251
1574	Latham	Lowick etc & Beds various	2,3		1252
1558	Latham	Kingsthorpe	3		1253
1656	Laurence	Lilford	3		1254
1604	Law	Boddington	2		1255
1673	Law	Wappenham	2		1256
c:1700	Lawford	Cottesbrook	3		1257
1581	Lawson	Moulton	2		1258
1658	Lee	East Farndon etc	7		1259
1663	Lee	Northampton	2,2,2		1260
c:1660	Lee	Cold Ashby	3		1261
1625	Lee	Tichmarsh	3 + branches		1262
1698	Leeke	Harpole	2		1263

1589	Leeson	Sulgrave	3+		1264
1600	Leete	Badby	6		1265
1609	Leckins	Seyton	note		1266
1620	Leeke	Harpole	3 & notes		1267
1687	Leeke	Preston Capes	2		1268
1619	Leeke	Lichborough	3,2,2		1269
1572	Leicester	Brixworth	2+		1270
1180	Leigh	Stoneleigh	19		1271
c:1530	Lelam	Brixworth	5+		1272
1655	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1273
1505	Lenton	Aldwinkle	3		1274
1634	Lenton	Cranford	3		1275
1605	L'Estrange	various, not Northants	6		1276
1662	Letts	Rothwell	3		1277
1612	Leverich	Stanwick	2		1278
**	Le Vere	Thrapston	**		1279
1632	Levett	Northampton	note		1280
1575	Lewis or Lewys	Earls Barton	2,2,2		1281
1639	Lewis	Pytchley	2		1282
1618	Lewis	Northampton	4		1283
c:1540	Lewyn	Otterden, Kent	6 & notes		1284
c:1580	Lidcott	Wood Burcote	4+		1285
1589	Lightfoot	Stoke Bruerne	3		1286
1536 ff	Linsey	Fenstanton & others	notes		1287
1551	Linnell	Tiffield	4		1288
1653	Linwood	Cogenhoe	2,2		1289
1588	Lisle	Brackley etc	6		1290
1681	Littleton	Boughton	2		1291
1677	Lloyd	Heyford	7		1292
1635 ff	Loake	Desborough	notes		1293
1711	Locock	Northampton	7		1294
c:1600	Lockwood	Gayton	7		1295
1611	Lodge	Drayton, Oxon	3		1296
1561	Loftus	Ashton	4?		1297
1715	Loggin	Chacombe etc	4		1298
1708	Lord	Wilby	3 & notes		1299
1611	Losse	Weedon Lois	3		1300
1627	Love	Raunds?, London?	2, notes		1301
1627	Love	London?, Raunds?	2, notes		1302
1560	Love	Sulby	3		1303
c:1520	Love	Aynhoe	3+		1304
1675	Lovell	Boughton	note		1305
1681	Lovell	Yelvertoft	3, notes		1306

1308	Lovett	Astwell	8		1307
1530	Lowe	Great Houghton	2+		1308
1358	Lowndes	various	3+	& cuttings	1309
c:1600	Lucas	Thornby, Guilsborough etc	3, 4	many branches	1310
c:1600	Lucas	Guilsborough, Thornby etc	3, 4	many branches	1311
1592	Lumley	Clipston	4	many branches	1312
1690	Lyndon	Northampton	2		1313
1559	Lyne	Northampton	2		1314
**	Lynn	Southwick	2		1315
	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	wills	transcriptions	1316
	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	wills	transcriptions	1317
**	Longden	Northants & Gloucs	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1318
**	Longden	Gloucs & Northants	pedigrees	see "Longden" volume	1319
1086?	La Leye (or Lega)	Canons Ashby	6+	L-B 47-1	1320
c:1580	Lane	Dodford	6	L-B 45-559	1321
1727	Langton	Teeton	4	L-B 45-257	1322
c:1200	Lexinton (Lord Dudley)	Notts.	13+	L-B 46-539	1323
1599	Lisle	Brackley	6+	L-B 46-769	1324
1167	Longueville (Mansel etc)	Bucks	19	L-B 47-129	1325
1660	Lovell	Harlestone etc	4+	L-B 45-199	1326
1322	Lovett	Rushden etc	9+	L-B 46-917	1327
1622	Maidwell	Ashley	2,2,2		1328
1584	Makepeace	Sulgrave, Chipping Warden etc	4+		1329
1584	Makepeace	Chipping Warden, Sulgrave etc	4+		1330
1672	Makepeace	Braunston	2,2		1331
1622	Makepeace	Middleton Cheney	2		1332
1755	Makerness	Scaldwell, Little Houghton	5+		1333
1755	Makerness	Little Houghton, Scaldwell	5+		1334
1546	Makerness	Middleton Cheney, Finedon	4+, 2,2		1335
1546	Makerness	Finedon, Middleton Cheney	4+, 2,2		1336
1611	Malcher	Hanging Houghton	2,3,3		1337
c:1480	Mallory	Woodford	6+		1338
1521	Mallory	Lichborough	4		1339
1654	Mallory	Heyford	5		1340
1506	Manley	Northampton etc	3, 5	& branches	1341
1679	Manning	Orlingbury	3		1342
1669	Manning	Brafield on the Green	2		1343
1655	Manning	Staverton	3		1344
1726	Manning	Cogenhoe, Northampton etc	1,1		1345
1726	Manning	Northampton etc, Cogenhoe	1,1		1346
1673	Mansell	Holcot	3		1347
1636	Manton	Great Oxendon	2,2,+		1348

1612	Mapletoft	Byfield etc	3,3,+		1349
1558	Marbury	Old Warden	4		1350
1598	Marborowe	Brigstock	2		1351
1573	Marsh	Northampton	2		1352
1735	Marcy	Woodford	3		1353
1665 ff	Margetts	Northants various	notes		1354
1583	Markes	Gayton etc	6+		1355
1575	Markham	Creaton	5	many notes	1356
1630	Marriott	Ashton	3+2		1357
1620	Marriott	Helidon	2		1358
1567	Marryat	Harpole	2		1359
1622	Marriott	Clay Coton	3		1360
1554	Marryot	Ashton, Arthingworth	4,3		1361
1554	Marryot	Arthingworth, Ashton	4,3		1362
1715	Marriott	Northampton	3		1363
1561 ff	Marris	Northants various	notes		1364
1563	Marsh	Northampton	2		1365
1617	Marshal	Dodford	2		1366
c:1530	Marston	Slawston, Leics	5		1367
1662	Marston	Long Buckby, Arthingworth	2		1368
1662	Marston	Arthingworth, Long Buckby	2		1369
1550 ff	Marston	Weston by Welland	5 + branches		1370
1658	Martin	Weedon	2 + notes		1371
1550 ff	Mason	London, Irchester etc	6, 9	many branches	1372
1550 ff	Mason	Irchester, London etc	6, 9	many branches	1373
1654	Massingbird	Northampton	2		1374
1726	Masters	Swinford	note		1375
1828	Mastin		note		1376
1691	Mathews	Daventry	2		1377
1610	Matthews	Westhorpe	2		1378
1690	Matthews	Wicken	2		1379
1564 ff	Matthews	Bradden etc	notes		1380
1620	Mattocke	Quinton	2		1381
1697	Maule	Ecton	4+		1382
1673	Maule	Farthingstone	3+		1383
1440	Mauntell	various	19 & notes		1384
1547	Maxe	Courteenhall	2		1385
1665	Maxey	Wellingborough	3		1386
1614	May	Rushden	4 branches		1387
1624	Maydwell	Northampton + Ceddington	2,3		1388
1624	Maydwell	Ceddington + Northampton	2,3		1389
1647	Maynard	Daventry	2+		1390
1626	Maynard	Northampton	3,2+		1391

1602	Mayo	Milton Malsor	3+		1392
1583	Meeres	Nassington, Fotheringhay	2		1393
1583	Meeres	Fotheringhay, Nassington	2		1394
1660	Mercer	Piddington	4,3		1395
1618	Mercer	Cold Ashby	2+		1396
c:1590	Mewce	Holdenby	4		1397
1510	Michell	Flore	1		1398
17 cent.?	Shugborough & Midlemore	Gretton etc	3+ will		1399
17 cent.?	Midlemore & Shugborough	Gretton etc	3+ will		1400
1579	Mildmay	Abthorpe	3		1401
1634	Miller	Draughton	2,2 branches		1402
1581	Miller	Nether Boddington	2		1403
1737	Miller	Northampton	2		1404
1581	Miller	Buckingham	2,2,2		1405
1674	Milward	Kingsthorpe etc	2,2		1406
1648	Mobbs	Bugbrooke	2		1407
1707	Mobbs	Heyford	2		1408
1565	Mohun	Overstone etc	1,1		1409
1558	Mole	Stuchbury	4 + branches		1410
1588	Molesworth	Fotheringhay	4		1411
1627	Mollery	Heyford	5		1412
1471	Montague	Hanging Houghton	4		1413
c:1660	Moore	Dublin & Westmeath county	8?		1414
c:1660	Moore	Westmeath county & Dublin	8?		1415
1619	Moore	Market Harborough	4		1416
1692	Mootey	Rushden	2		1417
1563 ff	Mordaunt	various	notes		1418
1681	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	note		1419
1539	Morgan	Heyford	8		1420
1559	Morgan	Blatherswyke	3		1421
1558	Morgan	Heyford	5		1422
1615	Morgan	Cottesbrooke etc	note		1423
1561	Morley	Northampton	4+		1424
1604	Morris	Brockhall	2		1425
1683	Mortimer	Boughton	5+3		1426
1453	Mortymer	Grendon	3		1427
1620	Morton	Ringstead	3+		1428
1668	Morton	Oxendon	3+		1429
1608	Moreton	Hinton etc	4		1430
1688	Morton	Thorpe Mandeville	2		1431
1597	Mosse	Weedon	2		1432

1558	Mottershed	Kingsthorpe	4+		1433
1572	Mountgomery	Barley	1,1 &		1434
c:1520	Mountstevens	Peterborough	3 + notes		1435
1630	Mowse	Little Bowden	5		1436
1688	Moysey	Cold Ashby & various	6 + notes		1437
1366	Mulshoe	Finedon	15 branches		1438
1550 ff	Mundy	Huntingdon etc	notes		1439
c:1380	Muscott	Earls Barton etc	10 branches		1440
c:1570	Makepeace	Sulgrave	4	L-B 46-639	1441
1167	Mansel (Bigot etc)	Bucks	19+	L-B 47-129	1442
1585	Markes	Pattishall	5+	L-B 47-275	1443
c:1460	Matthews	Bradden	9	L-B 47-43	1444
1446	Mauntell	Heyford	7	L-B 45-207	1445
1558	Morgan	Kingsthorpe	7+	L-B 45-41	1446
1560	Middleton	Uper & Nether Heyford	3,3		1447
1560	Middleton	Nether & Upper Heyford	3,3		1448
1551	Morecott	Warwickshire	5	wills	1449
c:1600	Nailoor	Ufford etc	4		1450
1604	Naunton	Bulwick	note		1451
1682	Neale	Blisworth	2		1452
1634 ff	Neale	Tiffield	2, notes		1453
1580	Neale	Lampport, Wollaston	4 branches		1454
1580	Neale	Wollaston, Lampport	4 branches		1455
c:1520	Neale	Overdean, Daventry	5		1456
c:1520	Neale	Daventry, Overdean	5		1457
1582	Nedham	Lichborough	4		1458
1597	Needler/Nedler	Farthinghoe	2		1459
1505 ff	Negus	various	notes		1460
1677	Nelson	Greens Norton	2		1461
1613	Nethercote	Moulton, Sibbertoft	4, 3	& branches	1462
1613	Nethercote	Sibbertoft, Moulton	4, 3	& branches	1463
1577	Nevill (Ld Latimer)	Burton Latimer	2		1464
1679	Nevison	Rockingham	2		1465
1623	Newce	Broxbourne	note		1466
**	Newman	Towcester etc	note		1467
1602	Newman	Preston Deanery	6		1468
1388	Newnham	Newnham	4		1469
1575	Newport	Welton	2		1470
	Newton		note	see Young	1471
1567 ff	Newton	Peterborough various	notes		1472
1533	Nicholls	Faxton	notebook		1473
1690	Nicholl	Towcester	3		1474
1678	Nicholl	Abthorpe	2		1475

1659	Nicholls	Little Billing	note		1476
1522	Nicholls	Oundle etc	notes		1477
1685	Nicholson	Daventry	1		1478
1555	Nicholson	Cambridge	2		1479
1599	Noke	Lamport	2		1480
1600 ff	Norris	Northants various	notes		1481
1607	North	Overthorpe	2		1482
1621	Norton	Cotterstock	2+		1483
1615	Norwood	Northampton	2,2		1484
1599	Norwood	Great Houghton etc	2		1485
1576	Nowell	Catesby etc	2		1486
c:1480	Needham	Lichborough	7	L-B 45-449	1487
1506	Newnham	Newbold	4	L-B 45-343	1488
1593	Newport	Welton	5	L-B 46-513	1489
1771	Oakden	Daventry	3+		1490
1718	Oakley	Bedford	3		1491
1730	Oakley	Clipston	2		1492
1496 ff	Odell	Beds various	notes		1493
1576	Ogle	Northampton, Potterspury	1,1		1494
1576	Ogle	Potterspury, Northampton	1,1		1495
c:1485	Oke	Oundle	6		1496
1684	Okell	Spratton	2+		1497
1739	Oldfield	Oundle	note		1498
1702	Oldham	Northampton	3		1499
c:1520	Onley	Catesby etc	5+		1500
1615	Orlebar	Polebrook etc	3,2,+		1501
1546 ff	Orpin	Northants various	notes		1502
c:1500	Osborne	Kelmarsh etc	7		1503
1558	Osborne	Piddington	5		1504
1558	Osborne	Doddington	3+		1505
1565	Ouseley	Courteenhall	4		1506
1593	Owen	Burton Latimer etc	4		1507
c:1350	Oxenbridge	Daventry, various	10	branches, notes	1508
c:1480	Onley	Catesby	7	L-B 45-333	1509
1640	Packe	various	7+		1510
1700 ff	Page	Northants	notes		1511
1600	Page	Kingston	2,2,2		1512
c:1540	Paget	Irchester	6+		1513
**	Pai = Pay.... [sic]	Northants	**		1514
1582	Palmer	Ecton	4+		1515
c:1520	Palmer	Stoke Doyle	9		1516
1593	Palmer	Creaton	2+		1517
1588	Palmer	Boddington	1		1518

1576	Palmer	Carlton	4		1519
1583	Palmer	Scaldwell etc	3		1520
1581	Palmer	Badby	2		1521
1620	Palmer	Moreton Pinkney	2		1522
1525	Palmer	Little Oxendon	2		1523
1598	Palmer II	Carlton Curlieu	7		1524
1576	Palmer	Rothersthorpe	2		1525
1780	Palmer III	Carlton Curlieu	2		1526
1406	Palmer I	Leics, Carlton	8		1527
1624	Palmer	Rutland etc	note		1528
1698	Panting (x Isham)	Oxford	4		1529
1572	Pipillon	Kent & Lubenham	4		1530
1572	Pipillon	Lubenham & Kent	4		1531
1773	Parbury	Heyford	note		1532
1613	Pargiter	Thenford	2,1		1533
1558	Pargiter	Greatworth	4,2+		1534
1618	Pargiter	Sulgrave	3		1535
1676	Pargiter	Farthingstone	1		1536
1785	Pargiter	Bucks	note		1537
c:1500	Paris alias Taylor	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1538
c:1500	Taylor alias Paris	Middleton Cheney	6,7+ & notes		1539
1687	Parker	Oxford	3		1540
1599	Parker	Aston le Walls	2		1541
1603	Parkyns	Bunny, Notts	5		1542
1661	Parr	Northampton	4+		1543
1592	Partesoye	Great Doddington	2		1544
1682	Partridge	Arthingworth	2		1545
1699	Pasham	Northampton	3		1546
c:1700	Paul	Finedon etc	5		1547
1680	Pawley	Clipston	2		1548
1636	Payne	Grafton Regis	2		1549
c:1650	Payne	Welford	3 notes		1550
1684	Payne	Church Brampton ?	2 notes		1551
1728	Payne	Dallington	2 notes		1552
1730	Payne	Heyford	5+		1553
1560	Paynter	Northampton	3+		1554
1671	Painter	Canons Ashby	2		1555
1634	Peake	Achurch etc	2, notes		1556
c:1680	Pearne	Evenley	3		1557
1578	Pedder	Potterspury	3+1		1558
1558	Pell	Elkington	3+		1559
1713	Pell	Moulton Park etc	4, 3	& branches	1560
c:1480	Pemberton	Rushden	10		1561

1629	Pemberton	Peterborough	note		1562
1610	Pen	Middleton Cheney	2		1563
1679	Pennington	Northampton	3		1564
1588	Penny	various	note		1565
1580	Pentlow	Weston Favell	3		1566
1656	Pentlow	Wilby	2,2+		1567
1755	Pepperell	Naseby	2		1568
c:1050?	Percival	various	20 or so		1569
1730	Perkins	Pattishall	3	& branches	1570
1670	Perkins	Harrington	2		1571
1709	Perkins	Kislingbury	5		1572
1626	Perkins	Catesby	3		1573
1667	Perman	Kelmarsh	2+		1574
1585	Perne	Wilby	2		1575
1641	Perrin	Buckingham	5		1576
c:1480	Perwich	Brixworth	5		1577
1689	Petty	Bradden etc	notes, 1		1578
1748	Phipps	Lichborough	4,3, notes		1579
1672	Pickering	Blakesley	3		1580
1612	Pickering	Tichmarsh	2,2 etc		1581
1610	Pickering	Bugbrooke	4, 3	many branches	1582
1586	Pickering	Kingsthorpe	4		1583
1608	Pickmer	Isham	3		1584
	Pilkington		4		1585
c:1540	Pilkington	Northampton	5		1586
1602	Pill	Maidford	2,2 etc		1587
1593	Pinchester	Catesby	2		1588
1626	Pinckard	Bugbrooke	2+		1589
**	Pinfold	Middleton Cheney	1		1590
1638	Pippin	Clipston	2+ 2 etc		1591
1735	Pitchley	Hellidon etc	2+		1592
1646	Pitchley	Burton Latimer	2		1593
1548 ff	Pitman	Northampton etc	notes		1594
	Plantagenet			printed extract	1595
1696	Plimpton	London	2		1596
1659	Plowman	Northampton	3		1597
1674	Plowman	Blisworth	2,3		1598
1510 ff	Plowright	Northampton	note		1599
1599	Plumley	Woodford cum membris	3		1600
1702	Pochin	Weedon Lois	2		1601
1066	Pomeroy	Berry, Pomeroy	21+		1602
1579	Ponder	Rothwell	3+		1603
1686	Poole	Wootton ?	note		1604

1611	Popely	Collyweston	2		1605
1642	Potal	Daventry etc	6		1606
1773	Portington	Northampton	3+		1607
1682	Portman	Weston Favell	1		1608
1599	Potter	Northampton	2,2,2		1609
1561 ff	Poulton	Desborough	notes		1610
1553	Poulton	Desborough	6 + branches		1611
1627	Poyntz	Benefield	2		1612
1587	Pratt	Weldon, Welton	3+		1613
1587	Pratt	Welton, Weldon	3+		1614
1613	Pratt	Wellingborough	3		1615
1531	Preston	Upper Heyford etc	6		1616
1586	Preston	Blisworth	4+		1617
1719	Price	Milton Malsor	2		1618
1650	Price	Westbury	5		1619
1567	Prithergh	Maidwell & Draughton	2		1620
1600 ff	Prudden	various	notes		1621
1682	Pryor	Daventry	2		1622
1564	Puddifatt	Cold Ashby	2		1623
1626	Pulley	Wellingborough	notes		1624
1526	Pulvertoft	Easton by Stamford	2		1625
1632 ff	Puchas	various	notes		1626
1573	Pymchon/Pynchon	Essex etc	3+		1627
1494	Pargiter	Greatworth	10	L-B 46-611	1628
1684	Pargiter	Wappenham	3	L-B 46-913	1629
1570	Parkhurst	Catesby	8	L-B 45-337	1630
c:1500	Pettifer (Watts etc)	Blakesley	16	L-B 47-25	1631
c:1470	Pope (Earl of Down)	Ireland	8	L-B 46-881	1632
1628	Plomer-Clark	Welton	4	L-B 46-527 (see Clarke)	1633
c:1480	Quarles	Ufford etc	6		1634
1734	Quartley	Wicken	4		1635
c:1550	Quincey	Lilford etc	4, 4	notes	1636
1602	Rainberd	Harlestone	2		1637
1558	Rande	Northampton	2+		1638
1561	Randall	Welford	3		1639
1571	Rawdolph	USA & Little Houghton	notes & 6,4		1640
1571	Rawdolph	Little Houghton & USA	notes & 6,4		1641
c:1450	Randolph	Warwickshire	6		1642
1565	Rands	Northampton	2		1643
1629	Rands	Orlingbury	3		1644
1581 ff	Rawlins	Northampton etc	notes		1645
1556	Rawson	Northampton etc	6+ branches		1646
1628	Raymond	Brington?	3		1647

c:1450	Raynsford	Brixworth etc	20+ ? Printed		1648
1697	Rayson	Northampton	2		1649
1809	Rayson	Kings Cliffe	3		1650
1570	Reade	Hardwick	3		1651
1614	Reading	Northampton	4+		1652
1793	Reed	Leckhampstead Bucks	2		1653
1685	Reeve	Watford	2		1654
1697	Reeve	Clay Coton	3		1655
1623	Reevelie	Higham Ferrers	2		1656
1652	Rewse	Roxton, Rushden	3		1657
1652	Rewse	Rushden, Roxton	3		1658
1689	Reynolds	Marston Trussell	4		1659
1616	Reynolds	Duston	2		1660
1748-1849	Rice	Northampton	6		1661
1707	Rigby	Cosgrave	3		1662
1702	Rigby	Blisworth	2		1663
1588	Rigby	Church Brampton	4		1664
1630	Richards	Helmdon	3		1665
1696	Richards	Rushden	2		1666
1560	Richardsons	Twywell	3+ notes		1667
1587	Ridge	Weston Favell	2		1668
1559	Ringrose	Pitsford etc	4		1669
1672	Ringrose	West Haddon, Pytchley	2		1670
1672	Ringrose	Pytchley, West Haddon	2		1671
1563	Risley	Oundle etc	3,2+		1672
1581	Risley	Chetwode, Bucks	4		1673
1560	Roane	Wellingborough	3+		1674
1734	Roberts	Thornby, Heyford	2		1675
1553	Roberts	Woollaston	2+		1676
1599	Robins	Long Buckby	4		1677
1602	Robins	Little Houghton	2		1678
1556	Robinson	Maxey	5		1679
1550	Robinson	Cransley	7		1680
1675	Robinson	Great Wymondham Leics	2		1681
1602	Robinson	Oundle	1		1682
	Ronche		note		1683
1641	Rogers	Drayton	2+		1684
1551	Rogers	Stoke Bruerne	4		1685
1631	Rolt	Alderton	3		1686
1685	Rome	Northampton	2		1687
1768	Rooker	Paulerspury	2		1688
1646	Rookes	Blakesley	2		1689

1742	Rose	Cransley	7+ branches		1690
	Rotherham		17+	see Washington	1691
1360	Routh	Yorks	7+		1692
1661	Rowell	Peterborough	3		1693
1632	Rowland	Upton	notes		1694
1834	Rowles	Washingley	2		1695
c:1475	Rudd	Higham Ferrers	7		1696
1711	Rudkin	East Farndon etc	notes		1697
1743	Rudsdell	Northampton	2		1698
1667	Rugeley	Potton (Beds)	2, notes		1699
1666	Rushworth	Northampton	4+,3		1700
1723	Russell	Dodford	4		1701
c:1500	Russell	Towcester	5		1702
1653	Rye	Culworth	6+		1703
1681	Ryland	Warwickshire	note, 2		1704
1377	Ragon (Wylde etc)	East Haddon	6+	L-B 45-187	1705
c:1360	Risley (Nauton etc)	Bucks	7+	L-B 45-61	1706
c:1570	Rose (Holden)	Daventry etc	8+	L-B 45-383	1707
1722	Rush	Farthinghoe	5	L-B 46-787	1708
1608	Sage	Old	2		1709
1640	Sagittary	Dorset	3		1710
1613 ff	St John	Northants & Beds	2, branches		1711
1613 ff	St John	Beds & Northants	2, branches		1712
1632	Sam	Beds various	notes		1713
1586	Samwell	Upton	3+		1714
1672	Sa(u)nderson	Moulton	4		1715
1617	Sanderson	Northampton	3		1716
1631	Sanderson	Lichborough	4		1717
1567	Sanderson	Higham Ferrers	2		1718
1580	Sanderson	Wadenhoe	2		1719
1576 ff	Sapcote	Moulton etc	notes		1720
1706	Satchwell	Lamport	3		1721
1596	Satterthwaite	Lamport	2		1722
1671	Satterthwaite	Kettering	3		1723
1541	Saunderson	Brixworth	4+		1724
1528	Saunders	Sibbertoft etc	5 + branches		1725
1698	Saunders	Northampton	3		1726
1611	Saunderson	Little Addington	3,3+		1727
1693	Savadge	Brackley	2+		1728
c:1680	Savile	Blaby, Leics	5		1729
1556	Sawyer	Kettering	7 + branches		1730
1545	Saxby	Northampton	2		1731
1478	Say	Weston Favell	9		1732

1723	Scattergood	Winwick	note		1733
1616	Scrimshire	Brixworth	2		1734
1695	Scriven	Harpole	9?		1735
1601	Scrivener	Potterspury	2,2,2		1736
1614	Scudamore	Apethorpe	1		1737
1659	Searle	Newnham	2		1738
1672	Sedgwick	Church Brampton	3		1739
1656	Selby	Northampton	3+		1740
1644	Sergeant	Northampton	3, x3		1741
1603	Serjeantson	various	12		1742
1661	Sewell	Byfield	2		1743
1688	Seymor	Wellingborough	2		1744
1641	Seymor = Washington	London	3		1745
1612	Seyton	Maidford	1		1746
1565	Shakerley	Aynhoe	3		1747
1623	Shakespeare	Newnham	2		1748
1580	Sharpe	Stowe	2,2		1749
1583	Sharrock	Crick	4+		1750
1623	Sheffield	various	note		1751
1725	Shenton	various	4		1752
1621	Sheppard	Great Rolbright, Oxon	4		1753
1686	Sheppard	Harrowden	3		1754
1661	Sheppard	Middleton Cheney	2		1755
1674	Sheppard	Daventry	2		1756
1620	Sheppard	Broughton	2		1757
1701	Shephard	Pattishall	2		1758
1622	Shirley	Astwell	2		1759
1598	Shrimpton	Harrington	2+		1760
c:1550	Shortgrave	Everdon	6		1761
1677	Shortgrave	Northampton	3+		1762
1576 ff	Shuckburgh	Naseby etc	notes		1763
1644	Shuckburgh	Farthinghoe etc	2,2		1764
1638	Shuckburgh	Boddington	2		1765
1681	Shuckburgh	Daventry	1		1766
1626	Shuckburgh	Northampton	2+		1767
1698	Shuter	Braybrooke etc	2		1768
1660	Sill	Bucks	1+		1769
1605	Sillesby	Northampton	3,3		1770
1572	Skevington	Stamford	3		1771
1520 ff	Skinner	Pitsford etc	notes		1772
1590	Skirrow	Weedon	2		1773
1588	Skerowe	Foxton etc	2+		1774
1546	Slade	Rushden	2+		1775

1599	Slatier	Braunston	3		1776
1698	Sly	Dogthorpe	note		1777
1652	Smart	Grendon	2		1778
1617	Snart	Northampton	3,3+		1779
1592	Sneade	Brixworth	2		1780
1632	Some(s)	Draughton	4		1781
1645	South	Thornby	2		1782
1700	Southerne	Ashton	3		1783
c:1550 ff	Spencer	Northants various	notes, 3 etc		1784
1646	Spinckes	Caston	4+		1785
1572	Spicer	Cogenhoe	4		1786
1689	Squire	Harlestone	note		1787
1596	Stafford	Blatherswyke	2,2		1788
1630	Stanborow	Canons Ashby	2		1789
1620	Stanhope	Harrington	2		1790
c:1640	Stanier	Lower Isham	4		1791
1779	Stanton	Upper Heyford	5, notes		1792
1611	Stanton	Preston Capes	2		1793
1705	Stanton	Kingsthorpe	3,2,2		1794
1681	Stephens	Pitsford	note		1795
1656	Stevens	Northampton	2+		1796
1589	Stevenson	Grendon	2		1797
1591	Steward	Pattishall	3,2		1798
1706	Stewart	Dodford	note		1799
1717	Stevens	Rothwell	2		1800
1631	Stephens	various	notes		1801
1559	Stiles or Styles	Northants various	3,3,4 notes		1802
1620	Still	Little Houghton	3		1803
1664	Stirke	Whittlebury Forest	2+		1804
1611	Stockwell	Northampton	2		1805
1456	Stoke(s)		2+		1806
1667	Stone	Kelmarsh	3		1807
1653	Stone	Marston St Lawrence	2+		1808
1591	Stone	Warkton	2		1809
1715	Stonehouse	Northampton	4		1810
1583	Stotesbury	Evenley	2		1811
1666	Stratford	Northampton	3, notes		1812
1665	Stratford	W[?]	3		1813
1615	Stratford	Overstone	4		1814
1600	Stretley	Oxon	3		1815
1567	Stretley	Strixton	notes		1816
1654	Strong	Thorpe Hall	5,4		1817
1624	Sturrap	Thurning	3		1818

1677	Sturges	Sibbertoft	2,4,4 etc		1819
1624	Sturges	Fairfield	2		1820
1686	Sturtivant	Norwell Notts	notes		1821
1556	Stutesbury	Evenley	2		1822
1612	Sutton	Daventry	3		1823
1663	Swift	Charlton	2+ 2		1824
c:1480	Symes	Welton	6		1825
c:1550	Saltonstall	Chipping Warden	8	L-B 46-657	1826
c:1460	Samwell	Upton	13	L-B 45-261	1827
1557	Saunders	Flore	3	L-B 45-165	1828
1528	Saunders	Newbold	3	L-B 45-345	1829
1638	Sawbridge	East Haddon	4	L-B 45-175	1830
1544	Shakrley & Marmion	Aynhoe	4		1831
c:1480	Shuckburgh (Haughton etc)	Pitsford	8		1832
c:1500	Spencer	Badby	6		1833
c:1075	Stafford & Bagot	Staffs	6		1834
1559	Steward	Pattishall	6		1835
1359	Stotesbury & Leeson?	Sulgrave	9		1836
c:1640	Stratford	Overstone	4		1837
c:1200	Sutton (& Lexinton) (Baron Dudley)		14		1838
	Saby		notes		1839
1619	Sandys = Washington	Boddington	2+, 1		1840
1490	Saunders	Paulersbury, Potterspury	8+		1841
1490	Saunders	Potterspury, Paulersbury	8+		1842
16th cent.	Sayle/Seale etc	Northants	notes		1843
c:1750	Scudamore	Kent	6		1844
1590	Simpson	Welford, Quinton	3,4		1845
1590	Simpson	Quinton, Welford	3,4		1846
1580+	Smith	Northants	4,4 notes		1847
1538	Southam	Badby & various	notes		1848
1713	Stanion	Higham Ferrers	3		1849
1607	Staresmore	Deene	5+		1850
1750	Starmer	Heyford	poems		1851
1735	Tabberer	Brixworth	4		1852
1668	Tallakerne	Broughton	3+		1853
c:1550	Tampion	Easton	4		1854
1629	Tapp	Rushden	notes 2+		1855
1556	Tarry	Great Creaton	3,2,3+		1856
1669	Tash	Iver, Bucks	2		1857
1392	Tate	Delapre	12		1858
c:1380	Tawyer	Raunds	6		1859
1759	Taylor	Little Bowden	3		1860

1663	Taylour	Denton	3		1861
1678	Taylor	Clay Coton	2, notes		1862
1638	Tempest	Towcester	3		1863
c:1530	Temple	Stowe	5		1864
1630	Temple	Stowe, Sulby	5+3		1865
1683	Temple	Sibbertoft	3		1866
1584	Templer	Weston by Welland	4 & branches		1867
1674	Tew	USA & Towcester	3+		1868
1674	Tew	Towcester & USA	3+		1869
1838	Tew	Byfield	2		1870
c:1700	Tew	Duston etc	3		1871
1605	Thacker	Benefield	1		1872
1709	Thayer	Abington	2		1873
1632	Theed	Brockhall	3		1874
1636	Theed	Staverton	4+		1875
1274	Thicknesse	various	19		1876
1698	Thornton	Brockhall	6	in volume XLIII (43)	1877
1588	Thorne or Dorne	Yardley Hastings	3,3+		1878
1631	Thornley	Daventry	2+		1879
1616	Thornton	Preston Capes	notes		1880
1556	Thornton	Yardley Hastings	2		1881
	Thornton		**	see Washington	1882
1661	Thornton	Northampton	2+		1883
1622	Thorpe	Aldwinkle	2		1884
1711	Thredder	Northampton	2		1885
1607	Throgmorton	Rockingham	note		1886
1673	Tibbes	Milton	3		1887
1640	Tiplady	Northampton	2+		1888
1573	Toft	Orlingbury etc	note		1889
1737	Toll	Northampton	3		1890
1680	Toll	Devon	3		1891
1559	Tomson	Northants	2		1892
1616	Tompson	Little Preston	4+		1893
1688	Tooly	Kelmarsh	1+		1894
1598	Toone	Collingtree	3		1895
1705	Towneley	Northampton	3		1896
1575	Tounson	Wellingborough & Old	2		1897
1575	Tounson	Old & Wellingborough	2		1898
1596	Travell	Weston Favell	3		1899
c:1380	Tresham	Newton, Rushden	15	branches & notes	1900
c:1380	Tresham	Rushden, Newton	15	branches & notes	1901
1647	Trigg	Irthlingborough	3, notes		1902
1664 ff	Turland /Thurland	Northants etc	note, 2		1903

1595	Troughton	Hanslope, Bucks	note, 2.2		1904
1594	Trueman	Northampton	3		1905
1679	Tryce	Peterborough	notes		1906
1527	Tryst	Maidford etc	notes		1907
1613	Turner	Hothorpe	2,2		1908
1614	Turvey	Wicken	7	in volume LIII (53)	1909
**	Turiano	Earls Barton	2		1910
1589 ff	Tuttell	Northants various	notes		1911
1607	Twistleton	Maidwell	2		1912
1743	Tymms	Dallington	3		1913
1466	Tanfield	Gayton	9	L-B 47-257	1914
c:1660	Theed	Staverton	3	L-B 46-497	1915
1553	Throckmorton	Paulerspury	6	L-B 47-187	1916
1361	Tudenham	Heyford	4	L-B 45-225	1917
1484	Tyringham	Weston Favell	6	L-B 45-73	1918
1754	Terry	Wootton etc	3+ notes		1919
1615	Thirlby	Peterborough	notes, 2		1920
c:1550	Timson/Timpson	East Farndon + various	notes		1921
1583	Tomkins	Harpole	3		1922
1617	Tomlin	Northants various	notes		1923
1621	Trimnell	Stoke Golding	notes		1924
c:1750	Tryon	Bulwick etc, Leics	notes		1925
1521	Twigden	Creaton	4,4,notes	see Washington	1926
1609	Udall	Cransley +	2, 1		1927
1663	Ule/Youle	Old	2		1928
1720	Underwood	Wellingborough	2		1929
1669	Underwood	Irthlingborough	3		1930
1618	Vachell	Gayton +	2, notes		1931
1646	Vaughan	Duston	3		1932
1256	Vaux	Harrowden		printed & notes	1933
1618	Vavasour	Harrowden		in Visitation	1934
c:1540	Vavasour	Rushden	4+		1935
1593	Ventris	Northampton	3, 2		1936
c:1100	de Vere	Addington	13, 4		1937
1634	Verney	Chapel Brampton	2		1938
c:1320	Vincent	Finedon +	15		1939
1696	Vinter	Hardingstone	2, 1, 2		1940
1711	Vernon-Wentworth	Stoke Park	4	L-B 47-223	1941
1632	Waddupp		Notes		1942
1558	Wade	Kelmarsh +	3		1943
1719	Wade	Clipston	2		1944
1586	Wade	Church Brampton	3+		1945
1677	Wafforne	Welton	4		1946

1628	Wagstaffe	Boddington	3		1947
1677	Wainwright	Wellingborough	2		1948
c:900	Wake	Peterborough	Notes, 8?		1949
1506	Wakelyn	Eydon	4		1950
1725	Walford	Greatworth	2		1951
1625	Walkeden	Missenden	2		1952
1669	Walker	West Haddon	3		1953
1578	Walker	Welton	2		1954
1661	Walker	Hardingstone	2		1955
c:1500	Walker	Husbands Bosworth & Market Harborough +	5, Notes		1956
c:1500	Walker	Market Harborough & Husbands Bosworth +	5, Notes		1957
1529	Wall	Northampton	Notes		1958
1661	Wallis	Finedon +	Notes		1959
1574	Wallop	Bugbrooke	3		1960
1789	Walmsey	Holcot +	2		1961
?	Walpole		Letters		1962
1809	Walsh		3		1963
1683	Walthew	Bexley	Notes, 2		1964
c:1250	Walthew	Various	6		1965
1621	Walter(s)	Higham Ferrers	1, notes		1966
1568	Wandley	Northampton	2+		1967
c:1550	Ward	Bradfield	6+		1968
1618	Ward	Little Houghton +	5		1969
1646	Ward	West Haddon	3		1970
1616	Ward	Guilsborough	4		1971
1681	Ward	Wood Newton			1972
1681	Ward	Newbottle			1973
1568	Warner	Brigstock	3		1974
1612	Ward	Higham Ferrers	2		1975
1651	Warre	Moreton Pinkney	3		1976
1604	Warter(s)	Doddington	2+		1977
1620	Washbourne	Wickenford	4		1978
	Washington			full notes, pedigrees etc in separate box	1979
1697	Wasse	Harrington	Note		1980
1568	Wastell	Northampton	3, 5		1981
1577	Waterhouse	Hellidon, Daventry	Notes		1982
1577	Waterhouse	Daventry, Hellidon	Notes		1983
1781	Watkins	Daventry	3, 3		1984
1649	Watkyn	Watford	5		1985
1566	Watkins	Watford	3		1986
1706	Watkins	Crick	3+		1987

1684	Watson	Spratton	2		1988
1688	Watts	Long Buckby	3		1989
1625	Watts	Pitsford	4, 2		1990
1696	Watts	Wootton	2		1991
1628	Watts	Delapre	2, 2		1992
1574	Wawe	Weedon	3, 2, 2		1993
1692	Weaver	Cranford St John	4+		1994
1605	Webb	Preston Capes	3+		1995
c:1550	Weekley	Little Addington	7		1996
c:1550	Weekley	Irthlingborough	7		1997
1581	Welby	Nassington	3		1998
1598	Welby	Fotheringhay	3		1999
1619	Welchman	Newbottle	2+		2000
1716	Weldon	Rothwell	1		2001
1685	Welsted	Abington	2		2002
1584	Weltden	Thornby	6		2003
1623	Wenman	Brackley	Note		2004
1571	West	Cotton End	5, 2	branches	2005
1588	West	Castle Ashby	2		2006
1770	West	Heyford	5		2007
1670	West	Slapton	2		2008
1668	West	Wootton	2 +		2009
1592	Westfield	Thorpe Malsor	3		2010
1605	Whalley	Northampton etc	9		2011
1601	Wheelows	Gayton etc	3, 2		2012
1732	Wheler	Leamington Hastings	2		2013
1620	Whetham	Eydon	2		2014
1689	Whinfield	Northampton	3		2015
1602	Whiston	Northampton etc	4		2016
1561	White	Marston Trussell	3		2017
1739	White	Maidford etc	4		2018
1825	Whitehouse	Bedford	Note		2019
1667	Whitfield	Rockhampton Glos, Bugbrooke	5		2020
1667	Whitfield	Bugbrooke, Rockhampton Glos	5		2021
1589	Whitstones	Peterborough St John	2		2022
1637	Whitton	Hackleton	2		2023
1631	Whitwell	Oundle	5		2024
1600	Whorley	Northampton	2		2025
1612	Wickens	Stoke Bruerne	4		2026
1558	Wickley	Irthlingborough	7 + notes		2027
	Wigley	Clipston			2028
1636	Wilblood	Oundle	2		2029
1600	Wildbore	Glington	5		2030

1706	Wildgoose	Daventry	3 +		2031
c:1520	Wilkinson	Northampton	4		2032
1691	Wilkinson	Queen's Norton	1 +		2033
1570	Wilkinson	Kettering	2		2034
1864	Williams	Braunston	Cutting		2035
1593	Williamson	Titchmarsh	3		2036
1695	Williamson	Yardley Hastings	2		2037
1670	Williamson	Kettering	3		2038
1748	Williamson	Eydon	2		2039
1558	Williamson	Denford	3		2040
1631	Willis	Stanwick	5		2041
1602	Willoughby	Grendon	4 +		2042
1665	Wilson	Newnham	4		2043
1713	Wilson	Newnham	3		2044
1644	Wilson	Fawsley etc	3		2045
1604	Wilson	Northampton	3		2046
1659	Wine	Pytchley	2 +		2047
1648	Winston	Everdon	3		2048
1655	Winston	Newnham	3		2049
1651	Winston	Canons Ashby	3		2050
1577	Winwood	Aynhoe	2 +		2051
1561	Wiseman	Bozeat etc	3, 3		2052
c:1500	Wiseman	Essex	5		2053
1628	Withers	Wollaston	2		2054
c:1480	Wolston	Burton Latimer	4 +		2055
1709	Woodford	Welford	3, 3		2056
1602	Woodford	Duston etc	4 +		2057
1662	Woodford	Creton	3		2058
1574	Woodford	Old	3		2059
1696	Woodford	Northampton	2		2060
1686	Woodnoth	Various Northants	1, 1		2061
1636	Woodward	Stoke Bruerne	2 +		2062
1767	Woolley	Northampton	3		2063
1525	Worley	Moulton	2, 2, 2 Notes		2064
1736	Worley	Little Houghton	2		2065
1840	Worley	Sywell	2		2066
1533	Worley	Heyford	Note		2067
1589	Worme	Peterborough	3 +		2068
c:1500	Worsley	Deeping Gate in Maxey	4 +		2069
1765	Wragg	Wilby	2		2070
1681	Wratton	Walgrave etc	2, 3		2071
1755	Parkins & Wright	Irthingborough	7 +		2072
1755	Wright & Parkins	Irthingborough	7 +		2073

1676	Wykes	Haselbech	4 +		2074
1624	Wyat	Lingborough, Bugbrooke	3 +		2075
1624	Wyat	Bugbrooke, Lingborough	3 +		2076
1609	Wykes	Cold Ashby	2, 2, 2		2077
1651	Wykes	Weston Favell	2		2078
1669	Wythe	Northampton	1		2079
1617	Curtis	Islip	3	see Washington box	2080
1660	Thornton	Thrapston	3	see Washington box	2081
1662	Rotherham	Luton	2 +	see Washington box	2082
1623	Horsmonden	Kent	3 +	see Washington box	2083
1676	Haselden	Beds	2 +	see Washington box	2084
1676	Pemberton	Beds	3 +	see Washington box	2085
1619	Dagnell	Tring	3	see Washington box	2086
1624	Jones	Luton	3 + much more	see Washington box	2087
1617	Gibson	Beds	3	see Washington box	2088
1610	Roade	Claydon	4	see Washington box	2089
1635	Boughton	Tring	4	see Washington box	2090
1609	Beswicke	Kent	3	see Washington box	2091
1562	Horsepoole	Bucks	5	see Washington box	2092
1495 (1545)	Wakelyn	Boddington etc	5 (+3)	L-B 46-601	2093
c:1430	Watts	Blakesley	11	L-B 47-27	2094
1346	Whittingham		3	L-B 47-39	2095
	Wight			L-B 47-27	2096
c:1075	Wodehull	Thenford	17	L-B 46-887	2097
1568	Wykeham-Martin	Chalcombe	7	L-B 46-743	2098
1377	Wylde	East Haddon	5 +	L-B 45-187	2099
1602	Warren	Bugbrooke	5, 5 +		2100
1590	Waters	Pattishall	3, 2 +		2101
1626	Webb	Dorset etc	8, notes		2102
1510	Wells	Northants, Beds	Notes		2103
c:1750	Whitaker		Notes		2104
1706	Whiting	Harlestone	3, notes		2105
1582	Whitworth	Earls Barton	3, 3		2106
1678	Wills	Northampton, East Haddon etc	3, 3, 2 +		2107
1678	Wills	East Haddon, Northampton etc	3, 3, 2 +		2108
1592	Wilmer	Braunston, Sywell etc	notes, 3		2109
1592	Wilmer	Sywell, Braunston etc	notes, 3		2110
c:1730	Wise	Lichborough	3		2111
1734	Wood	Arthingworth	3 +		2112
1576	Wood	Middleton Cheney	4		2113
1572	Wood	Sywell	3		2114

1685	Woolston	Irthlingborough	2		2115
1570	Wright	Brixworth etc	4, 3 +		2116
1747	Wigley	Buckby	2 +		2117
1691	Yeomans	Church Brampton	3		2118
1569	Yorke	Hardingstone	4, notes		2119
c:1520	Yorke	Brackley	6		2120
1760	Young	Orlingbury	5 + branches		2121
1555	Young	Barton Seagrave			2122
1483	Young	Crosse d'Abitot	4 +	"family connections of Bathurst, Alliock, Elkins (Ekins?), Barton etc"	2123
1606	Younger	Daventry	3, 3, +		2124
1680	Yate		2 + notes		2125
	Markes	Pattishall		42-1	2126
	Mowse	Little Bowden		42-11	2127
	Freeman	Whilton		42-21	2128
	Judkins	Heyford		42-33	2129
	Robinson	Cransley		42-61	2130
	Morgan	Heyford		42-67	2131
	Fane	Apethorpe		42-71	2132
	Thornton	Brockhall		42-100	2133
	Langham	Cold Ashby & Cottesbrooke		42-103	2134
	Langham	Cottesbrooke & Cold Ashby		42-103	2135
	Pomeroy	Heyford		42-121	2136
	Routh			42-139	2137
	Ashby	Bugbrooke		42-159	2138
	Wright & Pirkins	Irthlingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2139
	Pirkins & Wright	Irthlingborough, Pattishall		42-175	2140
	Wright & Pirkins	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2141
	Pirkins & Wright	Pattishall, Irthlingborough		42-175	2142